

**BOARD OF EDUCATION
OF THE
TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM
SCHOOL DISTRICT
MARLTON, NEW JERSEY**



**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2016**

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	10
Roster of Officials	11
Consultants and Advisors	12
 FINANCIAL SECTION 	
Independent Auditor's Report	14
Required Supplementary Information – Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	20
Basic Financial Statements	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	32
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	33
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	34
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	35
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	36
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	37
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	38
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	39
Notes to the Financial Statements	40
Required Supplementary Information – Part II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	79
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant – Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	90
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	92

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Required Supplementary Information – Part III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	94
L-2 Schedule of School District Contributions – PERS	95
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	96
L-4 Schedule of School District's Contributions – TPAF	97
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information – Part III GASB 68 Pension Changes	98
Required Supplementary Information – Part IV	
L-6 Schedule of Funding Progress for Health Benefits Plan	100
L-7 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information – Part IV	101
Other Supplementary Information	
D. School Based Budget Schedules:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type – Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures – Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	104
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	111
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budgetary Basis	112
F-2a Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and -2d Project Status	113

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	118
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	119
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	120
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	122
H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	123
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	124
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	125
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	127
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	128
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	129

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Introduction to the Statistical Section

Financial Trends

J-1 Net Position by Component	132
J-2 Changes in Net Position	133
J-3 Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	135
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	136
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	137

Revenue Capacity

J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	139
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	140
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	141
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	142

Debt Capacity

J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	144
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	145
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	146
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	147

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	Page
Statistical Section (Cont'd)	
Demographic and Economic Information	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	149
J-15 Principal Employers	150
Operating Information	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	152
J-17 Operating Statistics	153
J-18 School Building Information	154
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures	155
J-20 Insurance Schedule	156
 SINGLE AUDIT SECTION 	
K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance And Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	17
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	158
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	160
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	162
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	164
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	166
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	171

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Evesham Township School District

Meland Administration Building, 25 South Maple Avenue, Marlton, NJ 08053

www.evesham.k12.nj.us · (856) 983-1800 · Fax # (856) 983-2939

John Scavelli, Jr., Superintendent
John Recchinti, Business Administrator

Danielle T. Magulick, Director of Curriculum & Instruction
Richard G. Dantine, Jr., Director of Personnel

November 7, 2016

Honorable President and Members of the
Board of Education and Citizens of Evesham Township
25 South Maple Avenue
Marlton, New Jersey 08053-2096

Dear Board Members and Constituents:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Evesham Township School District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Evesham Township Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2016 and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable readers of these statements to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections as follows:

- **Introductory Section** – This section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart for the School District.
- **Financial Section** – The financial section begins with the Independent Auditor's Report, and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), the Basic Financial Statements and corresponding Notes which provide an overview of the financial position of the District, operating results, and other schedules detailing budgetary information.
- **Statistical Section** – The statistical section includes economic and demographic information, fiscal trends and capacity of the district. It is presented in a multi-year format.
- **Single Audit Section** – Annually, the District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Requirements of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.



Making the world a better place,
one student at a time

1. **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The Evesham Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14 as amended by GASB Statement No. 39. The Evesham Township School District and its nine schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District is well known for its high quality of education and is one of the largest K-8 districts in the State of New Jersey. The programs and services provided to grades Pre-K through 8 is comprehensive. This range of programs includes regular education, programs for gifted and talented students, as well as those for students with disabilities both within and outside the district. Seven elementary school and two middle schools comprise the instructional facilities of the District.

The Evesham Township School District Board of Education is comprised of nine volunteers, each elected to three-year terms. The Board meets regularly on the fourth Thursday of every month with the exception of July. Additionally, the Board divides its work amongst various committees, most of which also meet on a monthly basis at different times.

2. **INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM:** The Office of Curriculum and Instruction guides the development, implementation and evaluation of all instructional program offerings in the Evesham Township School District. This includes a variety of tasks such as curriculum writing and revisions, professional development offerings, development of budget, delegation and oversight of funds related to staff development and curriculum, and the writing of grants and required state reports to document progress and to obtain special funding. In addition, the curriculum department shares in the responsibility of teacher evaluations, hiring of new staff, and oversight of various student assessments. Representatives of this department attend meetings with the NJ Department of Education, Lenape Regional Curriculum Consortium, and Burlington County Curriculum Consortium in order to stay abreast of changes occurring within the state and network with other local districts.

Supervisors of Instruction are responsible for interpreting and applying current research in curriculum, teaching and learning for both general and special education students, evaluating student performance on district and state assessments, writing and/or revising curriculum, selecting instructional materials, providing professional development, and recommending the adoption of new programs. They oversee the operation of all departments within the district. All curricula are developed in-house by curriculum supervisors in conjunction with teacher and building-level administrators.

DISTRICT-WIDE CURRICULUM

The District provides instructional offerings in line with the Core Curriculum Content Standards of the State of New Jersey and Common Core Standards that enable students to develop intellectually, socially, physically, and emotionally. Below are brief descriptions of our various instructional offerings that come directly from our Curriculum documents.

Applied Design & Technology

The Applied Design and Technology program in the Evesham Township Schools emphasizes real-life experiences for students. By its nature, applied design and technology is hands-on. By definition, applied design and technology is problem solving. By design, applied design and technology is interdisciplinary. In the technology classroom, students try to solve problems incorporating knowledge from a variety of disciplines. The ideal learning environment is one where knowledge, information, skills, and processes from a variety of disciplines are drawn upon to solve challenging, real-world problems

Comprehensive Health & Physical Education

Comprehensive Health and Physical Education is a vital part of the total school curriculum, as it contributes to the optimum development of the individual. As we prepare our students to be 21st Century learners, health literacy has emerged as an integral education component. The mission of the program is to empower students to assume lifelong responsibility to develop physical, mental, and emotional and social wellness by providing knowledge of health and physical education concepts and skills.

Computers

The philosophy of the Evesham Township School District is to integrate technology in all aspects of the school curriculum. We believe technology should be utilized as a tool to facilitate students' development of skills and strategies necessary for risk-taking, problem-solving, critical thinking and self-directed learning. As digital learners, our students will engage in authentic activities that facilitate exploration, interaction, and global communication in an effort to prepare them for success in a dynamic global society.

Family and Consumer Science

The mission of the Family and Consumer Science Program is to prepare students to be competent, confident, and caring citizens who make responsible and responsive decisions to manage their personal, family, and career lives. This program empowers individuals to manage the challenges of living and working in a globally diverse society, with a unique focus on families, work, and their interrelationships.

Language Arts/Literacy

The Evesham Township School Districts' Language Arts/Literacy Curriculum is designed to prepare students to develop literacy skills and competencies in order to be equipped with the knowledge and decision making skills necessary to assume their roles as active and informed citizens. Our Language Arts Curriculum actively engages learners in experiences that help to them to construct and refine their knowledge about literacy in its various forms. Strategies and structures of the literacy classroom are reflective of the best practices in literacy instruction.

Library/Media

The mission of the Evesham Township School District's library/media program is to ensure that students and staff effectively utilize a full range of resources including print, multimedia, and electronic sources. Our goal is to promote in our youth the powers of literacy, nurture an appreciation for reading, and develop critical thinking skills necessary for self-directed learning. This will enable our students to be successful in the 21st Century. An effective media program is integral to the total educational experience and plays an essential role in all academic instruction.

Mathematics

The Evesham Township School District Mathematics Curriculum is designed to prepare students to develop mathematical literacy in order to be equipped with the knowledge and decision making skills necessary to assume their role as active and deliberate citizens. A mathematically literate individual is one who is able to "explore, conjecture, and to reason logically as well as use a variety of mathematic methods effectively to solve problems." Our Mathematics Curriculum actively engages students in meaningful problem solving experiences and embraces a workshop approach to instruction.

Preschool

The Evesham Township Preschool program is designed to provide a developmentally appropriate preschool curriculum that aligns with the New Jersey Department of Education Preschool Teaching and Learning Standards. In addition, it provides comprehensive individualized education experiences for children ages three to five years old that have varying degrees and types of disabilities. The program's curriculum targets all areas of children's social, emotional, speech/language, literacy, motor and cognitive growth. Within this framework, the curriculum also provides for sensory integration development, which sets a foundation for early learning.

Science

The Evesham Township Schools Science Curriculum is designed to prepare students to develop scientific literacy in order to be equipped with information and decision-making skills necessary to assume their role as concerned citizens. Scientific literacy is more than a cursory understanding of science content; it is the understanding that content and process are inextricably linked. Our Science Curriculum actively engages students in scientific inquiry processes such as conducting investigations, collecting evidence, interpreting and analyzing data and defending conclusions.

Social Studies

The Evesham Township Schools Social Studies Curriculum is designed to prepare students to be active citizens in our democratic society. Our primary mission is to develop in students, social understanding and civic efficacy. This will enable them to responsibly and responsibly make informed decisions for the public good within our culturally diverse society and interdependent world.

Visual and Performing Arts (Arts and Music)

Education in the visual arts benefits both students and society. Fundamental to our philosophy is the belief that every child has a desire and capacity for self-expression. It cultivates the whole child, gradually building many kinds of literacy. Education in the visual arts develops intuition, reasoning, imagination and dexterity into unique forms of expression and communication. Creative expression and music appreciation are integrated with all subject areas of learning. This provides exposure to a plethora of cultural and individual diversities across time.

World Language

In the 21st Century, students must be able to participate in culturally appropriate ways in face-to-face interactions with members of other cultures so that they may be productive members of the diverse communities in which we all live. The ability to communicate is at the heart of knowing another language. Language that is introduced and taught in meaningful contexts enables the learner to acquire competency in using language for real-world communicative purposes. The goal of communicative-based language instruction is to prepare students for authentic language use.

Staff Development

Professional development in the Evesham Township School District encompasses all types of facilitated learning opportunities, ranging from formal coursework and conferences to informal meetings and learning opportunities situated in practice. There are a variety of approaches to professional development, including coaching, in-services, lesson study, mentoring, grade level/department meetings, workshops, professional learning communities, reflective supervision, and technical assistance. These programs may be formal or informal, individualized or group-based. The state of NJ requires educators to document their own professional growth by accumulating professional development hours annually.

The district's Curriculum Department provides an extensive fall and spring professional development calendar that includes a wide variety of professional development opportunities focused on student learning and improved classroom practices. Approximately 30 – 40 workshops are offered on each calendar. The majority of the offerings are given by in-house Curriculum Supervisors at no additional cost to the district. This also includes technology workshops given by the District's Technology Coordinator. Supervisors and the Technology Coordinator combine their unique knowledge of the district with content area expertise to develop workshops based on the needs of teachers and students.

The Curriculum Department also coordinates with the Lenape Regional Curriculum Consortium to provide an annual professional development day, which targets staff members in the related arts and special services areas.

In addition, building-based workshops are also arranged and offered at the school level on an as needed basis. These professional development offerings are coordinated between the Curriculum Department and the individual school buildings. Building-based workshops are given by key personnel and are designed to address the needs of individual buildings. Workshop presenters include but are not limited to PLC/CFG Facilitators, Principals, Reading Specialists, Tier III Coordinators, Math and Technology Coaches.

The Special Education Department also organizes and offers workshops specific to particular areas of need and/or interest in this area.

3. **ENROLLMENT TRENDS:** The following details the change in average daily enrollment of the district over the last ten years.

Average Daily Enrollment Per Year Data

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Student Enrollment</u>	<u>Percentage Change</u>
2015-16	4,466	-1.96%
2014-15	4,556	-0.76%
2013-14	4,591	0.86%
2012-13	4,552	-3.60%
2011-12	4,722	-0.08%
2010-11	4,726	-2.44%
2009-10	4,844	-0.92%
2008-09	4,889	-1.03%
2007-08	4,940	-2.33%
2006-07	5,058	-2.19%

Making the world a better place,
one student at a time



4. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The current economic condition has been difficult for many local businesses and families within the community. Ratables have been in slow decline since the Township did a revaluation in 2009. Total bonded indebtedness is \$16,415,000, as compared to a borrowing capacity of \$152,581,835.

5. LONG TERM PLANNING AND MAJOR INITIATIVES: Public school districts are faced with increasing challenges these days. The Evesham Township School District recognizes the need for community involvement and has individual school level planning committees and provides for a wide variety of community activities. Throughout the 2016 school year, the district continued to implement the objectives of GOALS 2017, a community-wide Strategic Planning Initiative involving parents, teachers, board members and administrators, as well as the community. The process identified many areas of focus for the upcoming years. Those areas are as follows:

- a. **Curriculum, Instruction, & Assessment** – A major focus of the district’s long-term planning is the high quality programs it offers as well as an assessment of the successes of those programs. Integrating technology, and a culture supporting continuous professional development for our staff will support our existing and future high quality educational programs. Another goal of this area will be to define student achievement so that we can best assess the progress of our students toward goals.
- b. **Fiscal Resources & District Operations** – Maintaining fiscal responsibility and maximizing efficiencies wherever possible are an underlying focus of the District’s mission. In order to accomplish the goal of efficiency and effectiveness, the District will continue to monitor future enrollment projections, as well as expand current “Green” initiatives and shared service opportunities with our partner local government agencies.
- c. **School Culture & Communication** – It is important for the district to maintain the positive school climates that it has enjoyed for decades. The development of professional learning communities and responsive classroom strategies is a key to maintaining the school environment. Through this period, the district will also be examining its’ mission statement. Additionally, the district will seek to enhance its presence on the web through the use of social media and increased web-based communication. Other goals include the establishment of a deliberate public relations outreach program to showcase the district’s accomplishments to the community.

6. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the Evesham Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with (GAAP) accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the Evesham Township School District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the Evesham Township School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.


7. **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the Evesham Township School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance as of June 30, 2016.

8. **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:** The Evesham Township School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the district is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
9. **FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:** As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the basic financial statements, the Evesham Township School District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.
10. **DEBT ADMINISTRATION:** At June 30, 2016, the District's outstanding debt issues were \$16,415,000 which only 10.76% of the districts Debt Limit. Also, during the 2013 school year, the district had a successful debt refinancing of its 2006 debt issues and achieved significant savings as a result.
11. **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the Evesham Township School District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the statements", Note 2. The district requires all deposits of public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
12. **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, workers compensation, professional liability, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in report J-20.

13. **OTHER INFORMATION:** - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was approved by the Board to complete this audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Requirements of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combined and individual fund statements and schedules are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.
14. **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:** We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Evesham Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Business Office staff.

Respectfully submitted,



John Scavelli, Jr.
Superintendent of Schools



John Recchinti
Board Secretary

2015-2016 Professional Staff Chart

Evesham Township School District

Board of Education

Board Secretary

Superintendent

Director of Personnel

Director of Curriculum & Instruction

School Business Administrator

Curriculum Subject Area Supervisors
 Classroom Teachers
 Special Education Teachers
 ESL Teachers
 Reading Specialists
 Reading Recovery Teachers
 School Counselors
 Nurses
 Media Specialists
 Related Arts Teachers
 World Language Teachers
 Gifted & Talented Teachers
 Long Term Substitutes

Director of Special Services & Child Study Teams
 Supervisor of Special Education
 Social Workers
 Psychologists
 LD/TC
 Special Education Teachers
 Speech Teachers
 Behavioral Specialist

Principals

Vice Principals & Elem Asst Principal
 Classroom Teachers
 Special Education Teachers
 ESL Teachers
 Speech Teachers
 Reading Specialists
 Reading Recovery Teachers
 School Counselors
 Nurses
 Media Specialists
 Related Arts Teachers
 World Language Teachers
 Gifted & Talented Teachers
 Interpreters
 Long Term Substitutes

**Evesham Township School District
Marlton, New Jersey**

**Roster of Officials
June 30, 2016**

Members of the Board of Education

**Term
Expires**

Joseph M. De Julius, President	2016
JoAnne Harmon, Vice President	2017
Elaine Barbagiovanni	2017
Jeff Bravo	2018
Trish Everhart	2016
Joseph Fisicaro, Jr.	2018
Lisa Mansfield	2016
Nichole Stone	2016
Sandy Student	2017

Other Officials

John Scavelli, Jr., *Superintendent of Schools*

John J. Recchinti, *School Business Administrator/
Board Secretary*

Danielle Magulick, *Director of Curriculum & Instruction*

Richard G. Dantinne, *Director of Personnel*

**Evesham Township School District
Marlton, New Jersey**

**Consultants and Advisors
June 30, 2016**

Architects

Wayne A. Neville, AIA
430 Commerce Lane – Suite C
West Berlin, NJ 08091

Independent Auditors

Bowman & Company LLP
601 White Horse Road
Voorhees, NJ 08043-2493

Attorney

Cooper, Levenson, April, Niedman, & Wagenheim, P.A.
1125 Atlantic Avenue
Atlantic City, NJ 08401

Official Repositories

TD Bank
336 West Route to
Marlton, NJ 08053

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Evesham School District
County of Burlington
Marlton, New Jersey 08053

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Evesham School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting principles used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Evesham School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's contributions, and schedule of funding progress for health benefits plan, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Evesham School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 7, 2016 on our consideration of the Township of Evesham School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Evesham School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Daniel M. DiGangi

Daniel M. DiGangi
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey
November 7, 2016

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Evesham School District
County of Burlington
Marlton, New Jersey 08053

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Evesham School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 7, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Evesham School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Evesham School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Evesham School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Daniel M. DiGangi

Daniel M. DiGangi
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey
November 7, 2016

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART I

EVESHAM TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016
(Unaudited)

The management's discussion and analysis of Evesham Township School District (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and 2015. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2016:

- The assets of the Evesham Township School District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$19,849,632 (net position).
- The School District's total net position increased by \$2,301,739. This increase is primarily attributable to the Evesham Township School District's decrease in long-term liabilities.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$3,110,139, a decrease of \$1,009,960 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund had a deficit of \$230,579, which is a decrease of \$204,749 in comparison with the prior year.
- The Evesham Township School District's total bonded debt decreased by \$3,920,000.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the district-wide statements.
- *Governmental funds* statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food services.
- *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

EVESHAM TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position is the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and is one way to measure the School District's financial health or position. An increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* – The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* – The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services and child care services.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds, not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

The School District has three kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds* – The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in subsequent years.
- *Proprietary funds* – These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services and child care services.
- *Fiduciary funds* – The School District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The student activities funds which include clubs and classes are maintained in this fund. The School District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the School District is not permitted to use these assets in the School District operation.

EVESHAM TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

TABLE 1
Net Position

	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Assets:				
Current and Other Assets	\$ 4,072,796	\$ 4,860,758	\$ (787,962)	-16.21%
Capital Assets	64,559,009	64,487,874	71,135	0.11%
Total Assets	<u>68,631,805</u>	<u>69,348,632</u>	<u>(716,827)</u>	<u>-1.03%</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources:				
Related to Pensions	7,108,898	3,005,074	4,103,824	100.00%
Deferred Loss on Refunding	816,225	1,019,169	(202,944)	-19.91%
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>7,925,123</u>	<u>4,024,243</u>	<u>3,900,880</u>	<u>96.93%</u>
Liabilities:				
Long-Term Liabilities	54,279,097	52,455,319	1,823,778	3.48%
Other Liabilities	1,888,940	1,751,359	137,581	7.86%
Total Liabilities	<u>56,168,037</u>	<u>54,206,678</u>	<u>1,961,359</u>	<u>3.62%</u>
Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	539,259	1,618,304	(1,079,045)	100.00%
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	46,756,392	42,598,417	4,157,975	9.76%
Restricted	3,276,390	4,019,734	(743,343)	-18.49%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(30,183,150)	(29,070,258)	(1,112,892)	3.83%
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 19,849,632</u>	<u>\$ 17,547,893</u>	<u>\$ 2,301,739</u>	<u>13.12%</u>

Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact of the School District's Net Position for the implementation of GASB 68.

TABLE 2
Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	\$ 7,108,898	\$ 3,005,074	\$ 4,103,824	136.56%
Less: Net Pension Liability	(33,540,013)	(27,155,231)	(6,384,782)	-23.51%
Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	(539,259)	(1,618,304)	1,079,045	66.68%
	<u>\$ (26,970,374)</u>	<u>\$ (25,768,461)</u>	<u>\$ (1,201,913)</u>	<u>4.66%</u>

EVESHAM TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

TABLE 3
Change in Net Position

Revenues:	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 3,095,142	\$ 2,727,454	\$ 367,689	13.48%
Operating Grants and Contributions	10,251,633	9,141,086	1,110,546	12.15%
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	58,243,811	56,826,571	1,417,240	2.49%
Grants and Contributions	15,779,259	14,831,613	947,646	6.39%
Other	1,944,353	1,820,243	124,110	6.82%
Total Revenues	<u>89,314,198</u>	<u>85,346,967</u>	<u>3,967,231</u>	<u>4.65%</u>
Expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	20,400,742	21,107,038	(706,296)	-3.35%
Special Education	10,675,278	10,447,882	227,397	2.18%
Other Instruction	1,753,666	1,738,269	15,397	0.89%
Other Special Instruction	392,642	325,196	67,446	20.74%
Tuition	2,195,913	2,220,825	(24,913)	-1.12%
Student Services:				
Student and Instruction Related	9,015,924	8,531,399	484,525	5.68%
School Administrative Services	2,346,242	2,476,893	(130,652)	-5.27%
General and Business Administrative Services	2,142,586	2,045,190	97,395	4.76%
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,648,729	6,947,236	(298,507)	-4.30%
Pupil Transportation	3,476,163	3,633,597	(157,434)	-4.33%
Allocated and Unallocated Benefits	16,184,207	15,049,458	1,134,749	7.54%
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	7,784,196	6,656,817	1,127,379	16.94%
Transfer to Charter Schools	23,169	26,547	(3,378)	-12.72%
Interest on Long-Term Debt	686,493	882,806	(196,313)	-22.24%
Unallocated Depreciation	68,231	68,382	(151)	100.00%
Food Service	1,384,634	1,370,190	14,444	1.05%
Childcare Program	1,833,644	1,519,743	313,901	20.65%
Total Expenses	<u>87,012,458</u>	<u>85,047,468</u>	<u>1,964,990</u>	<u>2.31%</u>
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	<u>2,301,739</u>	<u>299,499</u>	<u>2,002,240</u>	<u>668.53%</u>
Beginning Net Position	<u>17,547,893</u>	<u>17,248,394</u>	<u>299,499</u>	<u>1.74%</u>
Ending Net Position	<u>\$ 19,849,632</u>	<u>\$ 17,547,893</u>	<u>\$ 2,301,739</u>	<u>13.12%</u>

EVESHAM TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Governmental Activities

In 2015-2016, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$86,055,870 or 96.35% of total revenues.

In 2014-2015, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$82,378,972 or 95.52% of total revenues.

In 2015-2016, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$58,243,811 made up 65.21%, and General Revenues – Grants and Contributions of \$15,779,259 made up 17.67% of total revenues.

In 2014-2015, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$56,826,571 made up 66.59%, and General Revenues – Grants and Contributions of \$15,628,796 made up 18.31% of total revenues.

In 2015-2016, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures increased by \$1,636,645 or 1.99%.

Business-Type Activities

In 2015-2016 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$3,258,328 or 3.65% of total revenues. In 2014-2015 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$2,639,779.18 or 3.48% of total revenues.

Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$2,924,084 in 2015-2016 compared to \$2,639,779 in 2014-2015, a 10.77% increase.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$3,218,278 in 2015-2016 compared to \$2,889,933 in 2014-2015, a 11.36% increase.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$70,021,440, which was equal to the original budget.

The 2015-2016 General Fund Tax Levy was \$54,750,302, an increase of \$1,424,857 or 2.67% from the 2014-2015 General Fund Tax Levy of \$53,325,445.

During fiscal year 2016, the School District budgeted \$54,750,302 for property taxes (local tax levy) and \$13,607,181 for state aid revenues.

The School District also received \$2,333,868 and \$5,450,328 reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical, Pension Contributions and Non-Contributory Insurance, respectively. The Evesham Township School District's expenditures also include the reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension, Medical Contributions and Non-Contributory Insurance of \$2,333,868 and \$5,450,328 respectively, which contributes to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$71,666,098, which was equal to the original budget.

EVESHAM TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Management's Discussion and Analysis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016
 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Governmental Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$3,110,139, a decrease of \$1,009,960 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$3,110,139, \$230,579 constitutes unassigned fund balance deficits. The remainder of fund balance of \$3,340,718 is restricted or assigned for various purposes.

Proprietary Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary fund had \$525,532 in unrestricted net position.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The Evesham Township School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2016 amounts to \$64,559,009 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment. There was a net increase in the Evesham Township School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year of 0.11 percent. The net increase was the result of capital asset purchases. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

TABLE 4
 Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Land	\$ 9,930,682	\$ 9,930,682
Construction in Progress	2,056,608	124,482
Land Improvements	545,422	598,579
Building and Improvements	50,107,737	51,920,349
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	<u>1,918,560</u>	<u>1,913,782</u>
 Total Capital Assets	 <u>\$ 64,559,009</u>	 <u>\$ 64,487,874</u>

Depreciation expense was \$2,974,954 for fiscal year ended 2016 and \$2,962,269 for fiscal year ended 2015.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Long-term Debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the Evesham Township School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$16,415,000. The entire Evesham Township School District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. The 2017 adopted budget has an appropriation of \$4,090,000 representing the payment of the annual principal. The 2005 and 2013 refunding bonds will mature on March 1, 2019 and December 1, 2020, respectively.

EVESHAM TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FACTORS ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

For the 2015-16 school year, the Evesham Township School District was able to sustain its budget through the township tax levy, federal aid, state aid and miscellaneous revenue sources. 65.21 percent of total revenue is from local tax levy and 18.04 percent of the Evesham Township School District's revenue is from federal and state aid (restricted and not restricted).

In conclusion, the Evesham Township Board of Education and Administration have committed themselves to financial excellence for many years. Additionally, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District will continue with sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Evesham Township School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to John Recchinti, Business Administrator/ Board Secretary at the Evesham Township School District, 25 South Maple Avenue, Marlton, New Jersey 08053.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2016

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 558,297.97	\$ 1,070,804.37	\$ 1,629,102.34
Receivables, net	2,188,568.27	74,462.55	2,263,030.82
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.12		0.12
Inventory	137,882.92	42,780.09	180,663.01
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	64,401,171.54	157,837.01	64,559,008.55
Total Assets	67,285,920.82	1,345,884.02	68,631,804.84
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	7,108,898.00		7,108,898.00
Deferred Loss on Refunding	816,225.49		816,225.49
Total Deferred Outflows	7,925,123.49	-	7,925,123.49
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	1,546,275.99		1,546,275.99
Internal Balances	(607,168.93)	607,168.93	
Payable to Other Governments	14,944.00		14,944.00
Accrued Interest	153,250.73		153,250.73
Unearned Revenue	125,394.26	49,075.22	174,469.48
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due within One Year	4,739,376.46	2,913.70	4,742,290.16
Due beyond One Year	49,533,449.96	3,356.81	49,536,806.77
Total Liabilities	55,505,522.47	662,514.66	56,168,037.13
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Related to Pensions	539,259.00	-	539,259.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	46,598,554.63	157,837.01	46,756,391.64
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	522,243.44		522,243.44
Other Purposes	2,754,146.96		2,754,146.96
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(30,708,682.19)	525,532.35	(30,183,149.84)
Total Net Position	\$ 19,166,262.84	\$ 683,369.36	\$ 19,849,632.20

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Functions / Programs	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 20,400,741.72	\$ 171,058.06	\$ 955,560.26		\$ (20,400,741.72)		\$ (20,400,741.72)
Special Education	10,675,278.48		2,391.50		(9,548,660.16)		(9,548,660.16)
Other Special Instruction	1,753,666.05				(1,751,274.55)		(1,751,274.55)
Other Instruction	392,641.82				(392,641.82)		(392,641.82)
Tuition	2,195,912.54				(2,195,912.54)		(2,195,912.54)
Support Services:							
Student and Instruction Related Services	9,015,924.02		917,475.97		(8,098,448.05)		(8,098,448.05)
School Administrative Services	2,346,241.62				(2,346,241.62)		(2,346,241.62)
General and Business Administrative Services	2,142,585.53				(2,142,585.53)		(2,142,585.53)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,648,729.19				(6,648,729.19)		(6,648,729.19)
Pupil Transportation	3,476,163.18		6,235.20		(3,469,927.98)		(3,469,927.98)
Allocated and Unallocated Benefits	16,184,207.01		49,635.00		(16,134,572.01)		(16,134,572.01)
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	7,784,196.39		7,784,196.39				
Transfer to Charter Schools	23,169.00				(23,169.00)		(23,169.00)
Interest on Long Term Debt	686,492.87		201,894.76		(484,598.11)		(484,598.11)
Unallocated Depreciation	68,230.85				(68,230.85)		(68,230.85)
Total Governmental Activities	83,794,180.26	171,058.06	9,917,389.08	-	(73,705,733.12)	-	(73,705,733.12)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	1,384,633.94	1,034,409.73	334,243.53			\$ (15,980.68)	(15,980.68)
Childcare Program	1,833,644.25	1,889,674.46				56,030.21	56,030.21
Total Business-Type Activities	3,218,278.19	2,924,084.19	334,243.53	-	-	40,049.53	40,049.53
Total Primary Government	\$ 87,012,458.45	\$ 3,095,142.25	\$ 10,251,632.61	-	(73,705,733.12)	40,049.53	(73,665,683.59)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net					54,750,302.00		54,750,302.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service					3,493,509.00		3,493,509.00
Federal and State Aid Not Restricted					14,108,342.30		14,108,342.30
Federal and State Aid Restricted					1,670,916.67		1,670,916.67
Miscellaneous Income					1,948,343.23		1,948,343.23
Change in Inventory					(3,990.34)		(3,990.34)
Total General Revenues					75,967,422.86	-	75,967,422.86
Change in Net Position					2,261,689.74	40,049.53	2,301,739.27
Net Position -- July 1					16,904,573.10	643,319.83	17,547,892.93
Net Position -- June 30					\$ 19,166,262.84	\$ 683,369.36	\$ 19,849,632.20

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2016

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 558,297.97			\$ 0.12	\$ 558,298.09
Receivables, net:					
Interfunds Receivable:					
Enterprise Funds	607,168.93				607,168.93
Special Revenue Fund	494,297.51				494,297.51
Capital Projects Fund	504,828.27				504,828.27
Fiduciary Funds	210,261.95				210,261.95
Receivables from Other Governments:					
Federal	251,593.54	\$ 658,186.38			909,779.92
State of NJ -- Extraordinary Aid	307,969.00				307,969.00
State of NJ -- FICA	104,118.10				104,118.10
State of NJ -- Nonpublic Transportation Aid	30,408.00				30,408.00
State of NJ -- EFCFA Grants			\$ 541,651.78		541,651.78
Other Receivables	81,583.25	2,796.27			84,379.52
Inventory of Supplies	137,882.92				137,882.92
Total Assets	\$ 3,288,409.44	\$ 660,982.65	\$ 541,651.78	\$ 0.12	\$ 4,491,043.99
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 86,295.60	\$ 118,321.88	\$ 36,823.51		\$ 241,440.99
Interfunds Payable:					
General Fund		494,297.51	504,828.27		999,125.78
Payable to State Government		14,944.00			14,944.00
Unearned Revenue	91,975.00	33,419.26			125,394.26
Total Liabilities	178,270.60	660,982.65	541,651.78	-	1,380,905.03
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable -- Inventory of Supplies	137,882.92				137,882.92
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve	522,243.44				522,243.44
Emergency Reserve	663,189.27				663,189.27
Maintenance Reserve	400,851.56				400,851.56
Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	301,172.00				301,172.00
Debt Service				\$ 0.12	0.12
Assigned:					
Other Purposes	64,327.01				64,327.01
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,000,000.00				1,000,000.00
SEMI/ARRA Cost Settlement 7/1/13 - 6/30/14 -- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	251,051.21				251,051.21
Unassigned (Deficit)	(230,578.57)				(230,578.57)
Total Fund Balances	3,110,138.84	-	-	0.12	3,110,138.96
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 3,288,409.44	\$ 660,982.65	\$ 541,651.78	\$ 0.12	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

- Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$115,800,297.97 and the accumulated depreciation is \$51,399,126.43. 64,401,171.54
- Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and net pension liability, are not due and payable in the current period and are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (54,272,826.42)
- Governmental funds report the effect of loss on refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt related items. 816,225.49
- Interest on long term debt is accrued on the Statement of Net Position regardless when due. (153,250.73)
- Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2017 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources. (1,304,835.00)
- Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions 7,108,898.00
- Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions (539,259.00)

Net Position of governmental activities **\$ 19,166,262.84**

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 54,750,302.00			\$ 3,493,509.00	\$ 58,243,811.00
Other Local Revenue	2,119,401.29	\$ 83,044.15			2,202,445.44
State Sources	21,603,514.39	255,293.08	\$ 684,222.43	1,188,589.00	23,731,618.90
Federal Sources	289,024.30	1,592,960.70			1,881,985.00
Total Revenues	78,762,241.98	1,931,297.93	684,222.43	4,682,098.00	86,059,860.34
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Instruction	19,456,001.78				19,456,001.78
Special Education Instruction	9,424,662.09	955,560.26			10,380,222.35
Other Special Instruction	1,751,274.55	2,391.50			1,753,666.05
Other Instruction	392,641.82				392,641.82
Tuition	2,195,912.54				2,195,912.54
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Student and Instruction Related Services	8,098,188.05	917,475.97			9,015,664.02
School Administrative Services	2,346,241.62				2,346,241.62
Other Administrative Services	2,091,780.50				2,091,780.50
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,805,114.51				5,805,114.51
Pupil Transportation	3,371,039.77	6,235.20			3,377,274.97
Allocated and Unallocated Benefits	15,045,759.69	49,635.00			15,095,394.69
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	7,784,196.39				7,784,196.39
Transfer to Charter Schools	23,169.00				23,169.00
Debt Service:					
Principal				3,920,000.00	3,920,000.00
Interest				802,100.00	802,100.00
Capital Outlay					
Total Expenditures	78,317,018.60	1,931,297.93	2,485,413.59	4,722,100.00	87,455,830.12
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	445,223.38	-	(1,801,191.16)	(40,002.00)	(1,395,969.78)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Capital Reserve Transferred to Capital Projects Fund	(543,708.45)		543,708.45		
Capital Projects Transferred to Capital Reserve	91,636.64		(91,636.64)		
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases	390,000.00				390,000.00
Change in Year-end Inventory	(3,990.34)				(3,990.34)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(66,062.15)	-	452,071.81	-	386,009.66
Net Change in Fund Balances	379,161.23	-	(1,349,119.35)	(40,002.00)	(1,009,960.12)
Fund Balance -- July 1	2,730,977.61	-	1,349,119.35	40,002.12	4,120,099.08
Fund Balance -- June 30	\$ 3,110,138.84	-	-	0.12	\$ 3,110,138.96

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
 to the Statement of Activities
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ (1,009,960.12)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:	
<p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.</p>	
Depreciation Expense	\$ (2,933,340.54)
Capital Outlays	<u>3,016,449.88</u>
	83,109.34
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	3,920,000.00
<p>Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt related items.</p>	
Amortization of Loss on Refunding Bonds	(202,943.81)
Amortization of Bond Sale Premiums	258,812.90
Asset acquired under capital leases do not effect the statement of net position, however, are reported as a financing source in the governmental funds.	(390,000.00)
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	500,970.88
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The decrease in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)	59,738.04
In the statement of activities, post employment benefits other than pension are accrued regardless of when due. This accrued liability is not recorded In the governmental funds. The decrease in accrued liability is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)	133,392.68
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-);when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	130,774.83
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.	<u>(1,222,205.00)</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 2,261,689.74</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2016

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 196,364.92	\$ 874,439.45	\$ 1,070,804.37
Accounts Receivable:			
State	1,997.03		1,997.03
Federal	50,714.77		50,714.77
Other	2,002.48	19,748.27	21,750.75
Inventories	42,780.09		42,780.09
Total Current Assets	<u>293,859.29</u>	<u>894,187.72</u>	<u>1,188,047.01</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Capital Assets:			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,040,040.21	164,477.63	1,204,517.84
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(938,659.99)	(108,020.84)	(1,046,680.83)
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>101,380.22</u>	<u>56,456.79</u>	<u>157,837.01</u>
Total Assets	<u>395,239.51</u>	<u>950,644.51</u>	<u>1,345,884.02</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Capital Leases Payable		2,913.70	2,913.70
Interfund Accounts Payable:			
Due General Fund	19,608.04	587,560.89	607,168.93
Unearned Revenue	43,147.65	5,927.57	49,075.22
Total Current Liabilities	<u>62,755.69</u>	<u>596,402.16</u>	<u>659,157.85</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Capital Leases Payable	-	3,356.81	3,356.81
Total Liabilities	<u>62,755.69</u>	<u>599,758.97</u>	<u>662,514.66</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	101,380.22	56,456.79	157,837.01
Unrestricted	231,103.60	294,428.75	525,532.35
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 332,483.82</u>	<u>\$ 350,885.54</u>	<u>\$ 683,369.36</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:			
School Lunch Program	\$ 449,098.95		\$ 449,098.95
School Breakfast Program	7,184.10		7,184.10
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	568,109.73		568,109.73
Child Care Fees -- Regular Program		\$ 1,246,779.81	1,246,779.81
Child Care Fees -- Teddy Bear Academy		642,894.65	642,894.65
Special Functions	10,016.95		10,016.95
	<u>1,034,409.73</u>	<u>1,889,674.46</u>	<u>2,924,084.19</u>
Total Operating Revenues			
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	558,683.08	941,388.21	1,500,071.29
Employee Benefits	46,279.65	281,982.29	328,261.94
General Supplies	42,371.50	44,094.78	86,466.28
Depreciation	15,173.87	26,439.53	41,613.40
Administrative Fee	28,620.00		28,620.00
Purchased Professional Services		13,099.45	13,099.45
Purchased Property Services		445,000.00	445,000.00
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	397,482.29		397,482.29
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	290,686.14		290,686.14
Miscellaneous	4,895.75	459.99	5,355.74
Utilities		31,180.00	31,180.00
Repairs & Maintenance	441.66	50,000.00	50,441.66
	<u>1,384,633.94</u>	<u>1,833,644.25</u>	<u>3,218,278.19</u>
Total Operating Expenses			
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(350,224.21)</u>	<u>56,030.21</u>	<u>(294,194.00)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	10,093.11		10,093.11
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	227,471.10		227,471.10
National School Breakfast Program	18,767.55		18,767.55
Food Distribution Program	77,911.77		77,911.77
	<u>334,243.53</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>334,243.53</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
Change in Net Position	(15,980.68)	56,030.21	40,049.53
Net Position -- Beginning	348,464.50	294,855.33	643,319.83
Net Position -- Ending	<u>\$ 332,483.82</u>	<u>\$ 350,885.54</u>	<u>\$ 683,369.36</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 1,036,817.21	\$ 1,917,368.52	\$ 2,954,185.73
Payments to Employees	(562,989.08)	(941,388.21)	(1,504,377.29)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(46,279.65)	(281,982.29)	(328,261.94)
Payments for Supplies and Services	<u>(763,042.88)</u>	<u>(584,388.16)</u>	<u>(1,347,431.04)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(335,494.40)</u>	<u>109,609.86</u>	<u>(225,884.54)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
State Sources	8,795.13		8,795.13
Federal Sources	291,562.72		291,562.72
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	<u>4,306.00</u>	<u>438,535.05</u>	<u>442,841.05</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>304,663.85</u>	<u>438,535.05</u>	<u>743,198.90</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of Capital Assets		(29,638.90)	(29,638.90)
Payment of Capital Leases		<u>(2,746.65)</u>	<u>(2,746.65)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>-</u>	<u>(32,385.55)</u>	<u>(32,385.55)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest Revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(30,830.55)	515,759.36	484,928.81
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>227,195.47</u>	<u>358,680.09</u>	<u>585,875.56</u>
Cash and Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 196,364.92</u>	<u>\$ 874,439.45</u>	<u>\$ 1,070,804.37</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (350,224.21)	\$ 56,030.21	\$ (294,194.00)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	15,173.87	26,439.53	41,613.40
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(721.03)	27,923.88	27,202.85
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	1,454.46		1,454.46
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(553.94)	(553.94)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	3,128.51	(229.82)	2,898.69
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Benefits	<u>(4,306.00)</u>		<u>(4,306.00)</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>14,729.81</u>	<u>53,579.65</u>	<u>68,309.46</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (335,494.40)</u>	<u>\$ 109,609.86</u>	<u>\$ (225,884.54)</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 June 30, 2016

	Private Purpose Trust Fund	Agency Funds		Total
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 453,530.29	\$ 106,530.76	\$ 255,079.27	\$ 815,140.32
Interfunds Receivable:				
Due Payroll Fund	<u>18,337.92</u>			<u>18,337.92</u>
Total Assets	<u>471,868.21</u>	<u>\$ 106,530.76</u>	<u>\$ 255,079.27</u>	<u>833,478.24</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts Payable	5,730.00			5,730.00
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Due Unemployment Fund			\$ 18,337.92	18,337.92
Due General Fund			210,261.95	210,261.95
Payable to Student Groups		\$ 106,530.76		106,530.76
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings			<u>26,479.40</u>	<u>26,479.40</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>5,730.00</u>	<u>\$ 106,530.76</u>	<u>\$ 255,079.27</u>	<u>367,340.03</u>
NET POSITION:				
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 466,138.21</u>			<u>\$ 466,138.21</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Private Purpose Trust Fund
	Unemployment Compensation Trust
ADDITIONS:	
Contributions and Donations from Payroll Deductions Withheld	<u>\$ 78,012.02</u>
DEDUCTIONS:	
Unemployment Claims	<u>65,946.38</u>
Change in Net Position	12,065.64
Net Position -- July 1	<u>454,072.57</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u><u>\$ 466,138.21</u></u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Evesham School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades Pre-Kindergarten through Eight at its nine schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2016 of 4,481.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Component Units (Cont'd)**

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has determined that the following component unit is not significant and, therefore, has not been included in the basic financial statements:

Evesham Education Foundation
25 South Maple Avenue
Marlton, New Jersey 08053

Complete financial statements of the individual component unit can be obtained from their administrative offices.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Burlington County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District reports the following major governmental funds (cont'd):

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Child Care Fund - This fund accounts for the financial activity related to providing day care services for School District children.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2 and exhibit I-3 includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Budgets / Budgetary Control (Cont'd)**

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2016.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Capital Assets (Cont'd)**

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities Estimated Lives</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives</u>
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5 - 20 Years	5 - 12 Years
Buildings and Improvements	10 - 50 Years	N/A
Land Improvements	10 - 20 Years	N/A

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources:

Defined Benefit Pension Plans - The difference between expected (actuarial) and actual experience, changes in actuarial assumptions, net difference between projected (actuarial) and actual earnings on pension plan investments, changes in the School District's proportion of expenses and liabilities to the pension as a whole, differences between the School District's pension contribution and its proportionate share of contributions, and the School District's pension contributions subsequent to the pension valuation measurement date.

In addition, the School District reports the following as deferred outflows of resources:

Loss on Refunding of Debt - The loss on refunding arose from the issuance of refunding bonds, which is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest expense.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Accrued Salaries and Wages**

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2016, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District adopted GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

In addition, the School District adopted GASB Statement No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68*. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)****Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

Lastly, the School District adopted GASB Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*. The objective of this Statement is to identify, in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment, the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The "GAAP hierarchy" consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2018. Management has not yet determined the impact of this Statement on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose certain information about the agreements. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans*. The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. This issue is associated with pensions provided through certain multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans and to state or local governmental employers whose employees are provided with such pensions. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)****Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)**

Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. This Statement amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The additional criterion does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to the provisions of Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2018. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues and amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73*. This Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have a material impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2016, the School District's bank balances of \$5,202,261.81 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 4,632,634.82
Uninsured and uncollateralized	<u>569,626.99</u>
	<u>\$ 5,202,261.81</u>

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1.00 on October, 10 2000 or the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2015		\$ 574,228.99
Increased by:		
Interest Earnings	\$ 86.26	
Transfer per June 23, 2016 Resolution	400,000.00	
Transfer from Capital Projects Fund	<u>91,636.64</u>	
		<u>491,722.90</u>
		1,065,951.89
Decreased by:		
Withdrawals		<u>(543,708.45)</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2016		<u>\$ 522,243.44</u>

The June 30, 2016 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2016 is \$6,732,757.27. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2016 consisted of accounts (fees for services), intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

Description	Governmental Funds			Proprietary Funds				Total
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Activities	Food Service Fund	Child Care Fund	Total Business-Type Activities	
Federal Awards	\$ 251,593.54	\$ 658,186.38		\$ 909,779.92	\$ 50,714.77		\$ 50,714.77	\$ 960,494.69
State Awards	442,495.10		\$ 541,651.78	984,146.88	1,997.03		1,997.03	986,143.91
Other	81,583.25	2,796.27		84,379.52	2,002.48	\$ 19,748.27	21,750.75	106,130.27
	<u>\$ 775,671.89</u>	<u>\$ 660,982.65</u>	<u>\$ 541,651.78</u>	<u>\$1,978,306.32</u>	<u>\$ 54,714.28</u>	<u>\$ 19,748.27</u>	<u>\$ 74,462.55</u>	<u>\$2,052,768.87</u>

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2016 in governmental activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the general fund balance sheet, consisted of the following:

Supplies \$ 137,882.92

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2016 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food \$ 29,910.90
 Supplies 12,869.19
 \$ 42,780.09

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2015	Additions	Retirements and Transfers	Balance June 30, 2016
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 9,930,681.73			\$ 9,930,681.73
Construction in Progress	124,481.65	\$ 1,967,128.58	\$ (35,002.45)	2,056,607.78
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	10,055,163.38	1,967,128.58	(35,002.45)	11,987,289.51
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	8,780,848.86	500,623.13	(472,932.47)	8,808,539.52
Buildings and Improvements	92,197,956.18	518,285.01	35,002.45	92,751,243.64
Land Improvements	2,222,812.14	30,413.16		2,253,225.30
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	103,201,617.18	1,049,321.30	(437,930.02)	103,813,008.46
Total Capital Assets, Cost	113,256,780.56	3,016,449.88	(472,932.47)	115,800,297.97
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(7,036,878.22)	(483,870.69)	472,932.47	(7,047,816.44)
Buildings and Improvements	(40,277,607.10)	(2,365,899.55)		(42,643,506.65)
Land Improvements	(1,624,233.04)	(83,570.30)		(1,707,803.34)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(48,938,718.36)	(2,933,340.54)	472,932.47	(51,399,126.43)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	54,262,898.82	(1,884,019.24)	35,002.45	52,413,882.03
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$64,318,062.20	\$ 83,109.34	-	\$64,401,171.54
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 1,174,878.94	\$ 29,638.90		\$ 1,204,517.84
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(1,005,067.43)	(41,613.40)		(1,046,680.83)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 169,811.51	\$ (11,974.50)	-	\$ 157,837.01

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Instruction - Regular	\$ 1,253,323.28
Instruction - Related Services	260.00
Instruction - Special	340,553.57
Transportation	288,885.21
General and Business Administrative Services	76,513.94
Plant Operations and Maintenance	905,573.69
Unallocated	<u>68,230.85</u>
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 2,933,340.54</u>
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service	\$ 15,173.87
Child Care	<u>26,439.53</u>
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities	<u>\$ 41,613.40</u>

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2015</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2016</u>	<u>Due within One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 20,335,000.00		\$ (3,920,000.00)	\$ 16,415,000.00	\$ 4,090,000.00
Increased by:					
Premiums on Bonds	1,197,527.84		(258,812.90)	938,714.94	
Total Bonds Payable	<u>21,532,527.84</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,178,812.90)</u>	<u>17,353,714.94</u>	<u>4,090,000.00</u>
Other Liabilities:					
Net Pension Liability	27,155,231.00	\$ 9,929,115.00	(3,544,333.00)	33,540,013.00	
Obligations under Capital Lease	1,376,098.34	390,000.00	(500,970.88)	1,265,127.46	470,865.67
Compensated Absences	1,023,328.78	255,832.20	(386,607.03)	892,553.95	178,510.79
Postemployment Benefits (note 11)	1,354,809.75		(133,392.68)	1,221,417.07	
Total Other Liabilities	<u>30,909,467.87</u>	<u>10,574,947.20</u>	<u>(4,565,303.59)</u>	<u>36,919,111.48</u>	<u>649,376.46</u>
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 52,441,995.71</u>	<u>\$ 10,574,947.20</u>	<u>\$ (8,744,116.49)</u>	<u>\$ 54,272,826.42</u>	<u>\$ 4,739,376.46</u>

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while obligations under capital lease, compensated absences, net pension liability, and postemployment benefits are liquidated by the general fund.

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for business-type activities:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2015</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>Due within</u> <u>One Year</u>
Business-Type Activities:					
Other Liabilities:					
Obligations under Capital Lease	\$ 9,017.16		\$ (2,746.65)	\$ 6,270.51	\$ 2,913.70
Compensated Absences Payable	4,306.00	\$ 1,076.50	(5,382.50)		
Business-Type Activity Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 13,323.16</u>	<u>\$ 1,076.50</u>	<u>\$ (8,129.15)</u>	<u>\$ 6,270.51</u>	<u>\$ 2,913.70</u>

Compensated absences are liquidated by the food service fund and obligations under capital lease are liquidated by the childcare fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

In 2005, the School District issued general obligation refunding bonds at varying interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00% to refund a portion of the 1996 and 1999 Bonds. The final maturity of these bonds is March 1, 2019. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

In May 2013, the School District issued Refunding Bonds. The proceeds were used to advance refund and redeem all of the School District's outstanding callable School Bonds, Series 2006, maturing on December 1 in the years 2016 through and including 2020 and advance refund and redeem all of the School District's outstanding callable School Bonds, Series 2006B, maturing on March 1 in the years 2017 through and including 2021. The final maturity of these bonds is December 1, 2020.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2017	\$ 4,090,000.00	\$ 615,225.00	\$ 4,705,225.00
2018	4,175,000.00	444,925.00	4,619,925.00
2019	4,345,000.00	267,350.00	4,612,350.00
2020	1,815,000.00	86,925.00	1,901,925.00
2021	1,990,000.00	29,850.00	2,019,850.00
	<u>\$ 16,415,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,444,275.00</u>	<u>\$ 17,859,275.00</u>

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2016, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Obligations under Capital Lease - The School District is leasing copiers, computers, vehicles and technology equipment totaling \$2,344,805.14 under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of three to five years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's depreciation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2016.

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2017	\$ 470,865.67	\$ 22,502.05	\$ 493,367.72
2018	463,391.40	12,752.28	476,143.68
2019	281,653.87	4,631.15	286,285.02
2020	49,216.52	466.50	49,683.02
	<u>\$ 1,265,127.46</u>	<u>\$ 40,351.98</u>	<u>\$ 1,305,479.44</u>

Compensated Absences - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 15 for a description of the School District's policy.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 9. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System are budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 8: OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2016, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines and mail machines. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under the operating lease agreements are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$ 220,485.96
2018	219,489.96
2020	214,509.96
2021	17,875.83
	<u>\$ 672,361.71</u>

Note 9: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions>

General Information about the Pension Plans**Plan Descriptions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in SPRS or PFRS after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43:3B. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.06% in State fiscal year 2016. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2015, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was 5.15% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2015, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was \$1,674,558.00, and was paid by April 1, 2016. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$2,324,007.60.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.06% in State fiscal year 2016. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) increased from 8.5% of base salary to 10%. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The School District's contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which included the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was 14.14% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2015, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was \$1,304,835.00, and was paid by April 1, 2016. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$658,422.37.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, employee contributions totaled \$89,350.03, and the School District recognized pension expense of \$48,736.43. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2016, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	196,936,948.00
	<u>\$196,936,948.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was 0.3115880421%, which was a decrease of 0.0040385575% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Cont'd - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District recognized \$12,024,744.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2015 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2016, the School District reported a liability of \$33,540,013.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the School District's proportion was 0.1494120601%, which was an increase of 0.0043732538% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District recognized pension expense of \$2,506,703.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2015 measurement date.

At June 30, 2016, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 800,147.00	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	3,601,930.00	-
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	539,259.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	1,401,986.00	-
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	1,304,835.00	-
	<u>\$ 7,108,898.00</u>	<u>\$ 539,259.00</u>

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - \$1,304,835.00 included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	
2017	\$ 1,008,025.00
2018	1,008,025.00
2019	1,008,025.00
2020	1,412,602.00
2021	<u>828,127.00</u>
	<u><u>\$ 5,264,804.00</u></u>

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) – The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation	2.50%	3.04%
Salary Increases:		
2012-2021	Varies Based on Experience	2.15% - 4.40% Based on Age
Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience	3.15% - 5.40% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.90%	7.90%
Mortality Rate Table	RP-2000	RP-2000
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2009 - June 30, 2012	July 1, 2008 - June 30, 2011

For TPAF, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements were based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

For PERS, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following tables:

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>TPAF</u>		<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>PERS</u>	
	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>		<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
US Cash	5.00%	0.53%	Cash	5.00%	1.04%
US Government Bonds	1.75%	1.39%	U.S. Treasuries	1.75%	1.64%
US Credit Bonds	13.50%	2.72%	Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	1.79%
US Mortgages	2.10%	2.54%	Mortgages	2.10%	1.62%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.47%	High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.03%
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.57%	Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.25%
US Equity Market	27.25%	5.63%	Broad U.S. Equities	27.25%	8.52%
Foreign-Developed Equity	12.00%	6.22%	Developed Foreign Equities	12.00%	6.88%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.40%	8.46%	Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	10.00%
Private Real Estate Property	4.25%	3.97%	Private Equity	9.25%	12.41%
Timber	1.00%	4.09%	Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.00%	4.72%
Farmland	1.00%	4.61%	Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.83%
Private Equity	9.25%	9.15%	Commodities	1.00%	5.32%
Commodities	1.00%	3.58%	Global Debt ex U.S.	3.50%	-0.40%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	4.00%	4.59%	REIT	4.25%	5.12%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	4.00%	5.68%			
Hedge Funds - Distressed	4.00%	4.30%			
	<u>100.00%</u>			<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability were 4.13% and 4.68% for TPAF as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, and 4.90% and 5.39% for PERS as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.90%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027 for TPAF and 2033 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027 for TPAF and 2033 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2015, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.13%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	TPAF		
	1% Decrease (3.13%)	Current Discount Rate (4.13%)	1% Increase (5.13%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	234,052,201.00	196,936,948.00	164,959,936.00
	<u>\$234,052,201.00</u>	<u>\$196,936,948.00</u>	<u>\$164,959,936.00</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2015, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 4.90%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	PERS		
	1% Decrease (3.90%)	Current Discount Rate (4.90%)	1% Increase (5.90%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 41,686,133.00	\$ 33,540,013.00	\$ 26,710,366.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml.

Note 10: STATE POST-RETIREMENT MEDICAL BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, c.384 of P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of postemployment medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of postemployment medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314 retirees receiving postemployment medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2015.

Note 11: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS

Plan Description - The School District provides certain medical, dental and prescription insurance benefits for ten retired employees and twenty potentially eligible employees, where such benefits are established and amended by the School District's Board of Education. The plan is administered by the School District and premium payments are made directly by the School District to the insurance carrier.

Funding Policy - The contribution requirements of plan members and the School District are established and may be amended by the School District's Board of Education.

Retirees - The School District presently funds its current retiree postemployment benefit costs on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. The School District's contributions to the plan for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, and 2014 were \$74,193.23, \$62,284.16, and \$32,990.66, respectively.

Future Retirees - In accordance with Statement No. 45 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the School District is required to expense the *annual required contribution of the employer (ARC)*, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty (30) years. The ARC includes the costs of both current and future retirees. The current ARC was determined to be \$40,713.90 at an unfunded discount rate of 3.0%. As stated above, the School District has funded the cost of existing retirees in the amount of \$74,193.23, and has accrued the benefit costs for future eligible employees, but has not yet begun funding this outstanding liability.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation - In accordance with Statement No. 45 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the School District is required to expense the *annual required contribution of the employer (ARC)*, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty (30) years. The ARC includes the costs of both current and future retirees. As indicated, the School District has funded the cost of existing retirees in the amount of \$74,193.23, and in fiscal year 2016, the School District has accrued the benefit costs for future eligible employees, but has not yet begun funding this outstanding liability. The School District does not plan to fund any portion of this outstanding liability.

Note 11: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (CONT'D)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - The projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. In the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. Under this method, an actuarial accrued liability is determined as the actuarial present value of the portion of projected benefits which is allocated to service before the current plan year. In addition, a normal cost is determined as the actuarial present value of the portion of projected benefits which is allocated to service in the current plan year for each active participant under the assumed retirement age. The actuarial assumptions included the following:

- *Mortality.* This is not applicable since the benefit period is only for five years post retirement.
- *Turnover.* Assumption that all eligible employees will remain and receive the benefit.
- *Assumed Retirement Age.* First eligibility after completing 25 years of service.
- *Full Attribution Period.* Service to assumed retirement age.
- *Annual Discount Rate.* Future costs have been discounted at the rate of 3.0% compounded annually for GASB 45 purposes.
- *Medical Trend.* 6%
- *Retiree Contributions.* 0% of the annual premium coverage is required from eligible retirees.

Note 12: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal pension costs, post-retirement medical costs and non-contributory insurance costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal pension costs, post-retirement medical costs, and non-contributory insurance were \$2,369,861.00, \$2,962,416.00 and \$118,051.00, respectively.

Note 13: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School</u> <u>District</u> <u>Contributions</u>	<u>Employee</u> <u>Contributions</u>	<u>Interest</u> <u>Income</u>	<u>Claims</u> <u>Incurred</u>	<u>Ending</u> <u>Balance</u>
2016	-	\$ 78,012.02		\$ 65,946.38	\$ 466,138.21
2015	-	77,189.17	\$ 1.12	49,953.21	454,072.57
2014	-	74,600.32	1,312.54	35,908.62	426,835.49

Note 13: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

Self-Insurance Plan - The School District has adopted a plan of self-insurance for prescription benefits. At June 30, 2016, there is no reserve balance. The district funds the plan on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Joint Insurance Pool - The School District is a member of the Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damage
Boiler and Machinery
Crime
General and Automobile Liability
Worker's Compensation
Educator's Legal Liability
Pollution Legal Liability
Cyber Liability
Violent Malicious Acts

Contributions to the Fund, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The Commissioner of Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention, or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund provides the School District with the following coverage:

Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damage
Boiler and Machinery
Crime
General and Automobile Liability
Worker's Compensation
Educator's Legal Liability
Pollution Legal Liability
Cyber Liability
Violent Malicious Acts

Contributions to the Fund, are payable in an annual premium and is based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The School District's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund for claims in excess of \$50,000.00 to \$200,000.00 based on the line of coverage for each insured event.

The Fund publishes its own financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, which can be obtained from:

Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund
P.O. Box 449
Marlton, New Jersey 08053

Note 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of five deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning
AXA Equitable
ING Life Insurance and Annuity
Met Life
VALIC Financial

Note 15: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2016, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$892,553.95.

Note 16: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2016 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 1,816,556.66	
Special Revenue		\$ 494,297.51
Capital Projects		504,828.27
Proprietary		607,168.93
Fiduciary	18,337.92	228,599.87
	<u>\$ 1,834,894.58</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,894.58</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2017, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Note 17: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS (CONT'D)

Interfund Transfers:

<u>Transfer Out:</u>	<u>Transfer In:</u>	
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>
General Fund		\$ 452,071.81
Capital Projects Fund	\$ (452,071.81)	
Total Transfers	\$ (452,071.81)	\$ 452,071.81

The purpose of the interfund transfer above from the general fund to the capital projects fund was to fund the local share of capital projects.

Note 18: CONTINGENCIES

Grantor Agencies - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Litigation - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 19: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and state laws and federal and state appropriations.

Note 20: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$230,578.57 in the general fund as of June 30, 2016 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$230,578.57 is less than the June state aid payments.

Note 21: FUND BALANCES**NONSPENDABLE**

As stated in note 1, the nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The nonspendable fund balances of the School District, as of June 30, 2016, are summarized as follows:

General Fund - The School District records inventory utilizing the consumption method of accounting. As a result, because inventory is recorded as an asset, even though it does not represent expendable financial resources, it is necessary to set aside fund balance at fiscal year-end by an amount equal to the carrying value of the inventory. As of June 30, 2016, the nonspendable fund balance was \$137,882.92.

RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2016, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$522,243.44. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

For Maintenance Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2016, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$702,023.56. Of this amount, \$301,172.00 has been appropriated as an item of revenue in the fiscal 2016-17 budget. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

For Emergency Reserve - As of June 30, 2016, the balance in the emergency reserve is \$663,189.27. These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1). The balance of the restricted fund balance is not permitted to exceed \$250,000.00, or one percent (1%) of the School District's general fund budget up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.00, whichever is greater. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account at budget time, or by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation, or both. Withdrawals from the emergency reserve require approval by the Commissioner.

Debt Service Fund - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has debt service fund balance at June 30, 2016 of \$0.12.

Note 21: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)**ASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 \$1,000,000.00 of general fund balance at June 30, 2016.

The School District has \$251,051.21 of general fund balance at June 30, 2016, resulting from the Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) reimbursement received during the current fiscal year for reimbursement of previous fiscal year expenditures. This amount has not yet been appropriated as revenue.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2016, the School District had \$64,327.01 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2016, the general fund balance deficit of \$230,578.57 was unassigned.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 54,750,302.00		\$ 54,750,302.00	\$ 54,750,302.00	
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	1,300.00		1,300.00	86.26	(1,213.74)
Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds				1,868.93	1,868.93
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds				851.13	851.13
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	1,606,663.00		1,606,663.00	1,945,536.91	338,873.91
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State				171,058.06	171,058.06
Total - Local Sources	56,358,265.00	-	56,358,265.00	56,869,703.29	511,438.29
State Sources:					
Equalization Aid	9,135,441.00		9,135,441.00	9,135,441.00	
Special Education Aid	2,610,392.00		2,610,392.00	2,610,392.00	
Security Aid	347,614.00		347,614.00	347,614.00	
Transportation Aid	1,295,334.00		1,295,334.00	1,295,334.00	
PARCC Readiness Aid	44,200.00		44,200.00	44,200.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	44,200.00		44,200.00	44,200.00	
Excess Non-Public Transportation Aid				30,408.00	30,408.00
Extraordinary Aid	130,000.00		130,000.00	307,969.00	177,969.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,333,868.39	2,333,868.39
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,962,416.00	2,962,416.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,369,861.00	2,369,861.00
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				118,051.00	118,051.00
Total - State Sources	13,607,181.00	-	13,607,181.00	21,599,754.39	7,992,573.39
Federal Sources:					
SEMI Medicaid Reimbursement	55,994.00		55,994.00	284,343.67	228,349.67
Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid				4,680.63	4,680.63
Total Revenues	70,021,440.00	-	70,021,440.00	78,758,481.98	8,737,041.98

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES:					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE:					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Kindergarten	\$ 933,015.00	(26,046.56)	\$ 906,968.44	\$ 890,611.92	\$ 16,356.52
Grades 1 - 5	11,198,401.00	(97,825.00)	11,100,576.00	11,045,335.29	55,240.71
Grades 6 - 8	6,365,028.00	(30,207.72)	6,334,820.28	6,301,814.34	33,005.94
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	60,000.00	(10,000.00)	50,000.00	30,717.60	19,282.40
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	57,150.00	(25,000.00)	32,150.00	32,031.22	118.78
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	45,769.00		45,769.00	33,580.03	12,188.97
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	18,100.00	(311.58)	17,788.42	17,052.80	735.62
Other Purchased Services	449,161.00	3,648.00	452,809.00	448,466.53	4,342.47
General Supplies	674,231.60	21,392.58	695,624.18	645,584.52	50,039.66
Textbooks	3,011.60	(758.00)	2,253.60	2,146.76	106.84
Total Regular Programs	19,803,867.20	(165,108.28)	19,638,758.92	19,447,341.01	191,417.91
Special Education:					
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	621,894.00	(39,020.27)	582,873.73	573,393.32	9,480.41
Other Salaries for Instruction	237,184.00	(19,256.73)	217,927.27	217,926.83	0.44
General Supplies	3,840.00	(940.00)	2,900.00	1,580.88	1,319.12
Textbooks	1,330.00	(998.00)	332.00	170.95	161.05
Total - Learning and/or Language Disabilities	864,248.00	(60,215.00)	804,033.00	793,071.98	10,961.02
Behavioral Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	362,585.00	(8,710.00)	353,875.00	351,464.75	2,410.25
Other Salaries for Instruction	194,792.00	(18,345.00)	176,447.00	176,278.79	168.21
General Supplies	1,830.00	(60.00)	1,770.00	1,653.36	116.64
Total - Behavioral Disabilities	559,207.00	(27,115.00)	532,092.00	529,396.90	2,695.10

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONTD):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONTD):					
Special Education(Cont'd):					
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 688,630.00	\$ 158,027.00	\$ 846,657.00	\$ 843,290.82	\$ 3,366.18
Other Salaries for Instruction	490,467.00	57,879.64	548,346.64	544,064.13	4,282.51
General Supplies	5,289.00	(2,297.03)	2,991.97	2,699.78	292.19
Total - Multiple Disabilities	<u>1,184,386.00</u>	<u>213,609.61</u>	<u>1,397,995.61</u>	<u>1,390,054.73</u>	<u>7,940.88</u>
Resource Room/Center					
Salaries of Teachers	4,595,249.00	(277,989.05)	4,317,259.95	4,279,419.82	37,840.13
Other Salaries for Instruction	975,965.00	62,642.46	1,038,607.46	1,032,989.31	5,618.15
General Supplies	2,030.00	(689.97)	1,340.03	777.32	562.71
Total - Resource Room/Center	<u>5,573,244.00</u>	<u>(216,036.56)</u>	<u>5,357,207.44</u>	<u>5,313,186.45</u>	<u>44,020.99</u>
Autism					
Salaries of Teachers	432,158.00	(168,653.39)	263,504.61	260,867.64	2,636.97
Other Salaries for Instruction	393,190.00	(33,816.43)	359,373.57	348,591.11	10,782.46
General Supplies	1,872.00	1,075.00	2,947.00	1,274.23	1,672.77
Total - Autism	<u>827,220.00</u>	<u>(201,394.82)</u>	<u>625,825.18</u>	<u>610,732.98</u>	<u>15,092.20</u>
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	293,086.00	12,194.57	305,280.57	295,717.18	9,563.39
Other Salaries for Instruction	340,591.00	(92,981.04)	247,609.96	245,359.52	2,250.44
General Supplies	2,700.00		2,700.00	821.71	1,878.29
Total - Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	<u>636,377.00</u>	<u>(80,786.47)</u>	<u>555,590.53</u>	<u>541,898.41</u>	<u>13,692.12</u>
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers		157,698.23	157,698.23	136,963.63	20,734.60
Other Salaries for Instruction		109,357.01	109,357.01	109,357.01	
Total - Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	<u>-</u>	<u>267,055.24</u>	<u>267,055.24</u>	<u>246,320.64</u>	<u>20,734.60</u>
Total - Special Education	<u>9,644,682.00</u>	<u>(104,883.00)</u>	<u>9,539,799.00</u>	<u>9,424,662.09</u>	<u>115,136.91</u>

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONTD):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONTD):					
Basic Skills/Remedial:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,056,348.00		\$ 1,056,348.00	\$ 1,039,029.92	\$ 17,318.08
Other Salaries for Instruction	521,515.00	315.66	521,830.66	521,720.66	110.00
General Supplies	4,445.89		4,445.89	2,909.78	1,536.11
Total - Basic Skills/Remedial	1,582,308.89	315.66	1,582,624.55	1,563,660.36	18,964.19
Bilingual Education:					
Salaries of Teachers	189,619.00		189,619.00	182,791.28	6,827.72
Other Salaries for Instruction	5,495.00		5,495.00	4,502.55	992.45
General Supplies	400.00		400.00	320.36	79.64
Total - Bilingual Education	195,514.00	-	195,514.00	187,614.19	7,899.81
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	304,358.00	61,004.02	365,362.02	361,121.00	4,241.02
Supplies and Materials	7,305.00	(586.60)	6,718.40	3,999.53	2,718.87
Other Objects	24,370.00	3,841.00	28,211.00	27,521.29	689.71
Total - School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	336,033.00	64,258.42	400,291.42	392,641.82	7,649.60
Total - Instruction	31,562,405.09	(205,417.20)	31,356,987.89	31,015,919.47	341,068.42
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction					
Tuition to Other LEAs within State-Regular	20,000.00	105,167.30	125,167.30	113,355.88	11,811.42
Tuition to Other LEAs within State-Special		17,181.00	17,181.00	17,180.24	0.76
Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools	557,877.00	42,084.00	599,961.00	560,952.33	39,008.67
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled within State	1,406,981.93	122,437.00	1,529,418.93	1,504,424.09	24,994.84
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	1,984,858.93	286,869.30	2,271,728.23	2,195,912.54	75,815.69

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONTD):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONTD):					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Health Services:					
Salaries	\$ 646,201.00	\$ 48,597.00	\$ 694,798.00	\$ 694,717.33	\$ 80.67
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	10,500.00		10,500.00	10,500.00	
Other Purchased Services	475.00	5,539.00	6,014.00	6,014.00	
Supplies and Materials	15,730.00	3,217.00	18,947.00	17,486.21	1,460.79
Other Objects	1,440.00	270.00	1,710.00	1,709.30	0.70
Total Health Services	674,346.00	57,623.00	731,969.00	730,426.84	1,542.16
Other Support Services-Students-Related Services:					
Salaries	1,317,414.00	53,120.00	1,370,534.00	1,369,197.13	1,336.87
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	1,055,163.04	338,095.00	1,393,258.04	1,283,047.45	110,210.59
Supplies and Materials	10,450.00	88.20	10,538.20	10,073.13	465.07
Other Objects	8,000.00	(2,088.20)	5,911.80	4,405.73	1,506.07
Total - Other Support Services-Students-Related Services	2,391,027.04	389,215.00	2,780,242.04	2,666,723.44	113,518.60
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	890,432.00	(41,230.00)	849,202.00	849,096.00	106.00
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	15,144.26	28.00	15,172.26	14,861.62	310.64
Other Purchased Services	1,100.00	(573.24)	526.76	400.76	126.00
Supplies and Materials	14,019.00	(1,738.76)	12,280.24	11,821.23	459.01
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular	920,695.26	(43,514.00)	877,181.26	876,179.61	1,001.65
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,361,749.00	42,347.70	1,404,096.70	1,400,724.86	3,371.84
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	140,915.00	3,626.33	144,541.33	136,139.72	8,401.61
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	85,750.00	11,800.00	97,550.00	91,015.89	6,534.11
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	2,883.00	78.40	2,961.40	2,172.79	788.61
Supplies and Materials	11,750.00	(78.40)	11,671.60	10,259.90	1,411.70
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular	1,603,047.00	57,774.03	1,660,821.03	1,640,313.16	20,507.87

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instructional Staff:					
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	\$ 460,552.00		\$ 460,552.00	\$ 460,552.00	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	199,093.00	(29,073.61)	170,019.39	164,889.14	\$ 5,130.25
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	81,994.00	1,202.00	83,196.00	83,196.00	
Other Salaries	1,560.00	(1,560.00)			
Other Purchased Services	19,669.00	(5,337.30)	14,331.70	12,266.77	2,064.93
Supplies and Materials	18,794.88	(1,003.00)	17,791.88	15,878.76	1,913.12
Other Objects	25,015.00	(342.00)	24,673.00	24,280.07	392.93
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instructional Staff	806,677.88	(36,113.91)	770,563.97	761,062.74	9,501.23
Educational Media Services/School Library:					
Salaries	946,458.00	933.15	947,391.15	946,417.42	973.73
Other Purchased Services	303,077.00	959.52	304,036.52	303,660.48	376.04
Supplies and Materials	65,080.00	(16,546.98)	48,533.02	46,506.45	2,026.57
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	1,314,615.00	(14,654.31)	1,299,960.69	1,296,584.35	3,376.34
Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	65,099.00	(6,214.49)	58,884.51	56,669.61	2,214.90
Other Salaries	58,296.00	(1,338.90)	56,957.10	56,957.10	
Purchased Professional- Educational Services	24,000.00	(18,458.00)	5,542.00	5,524.00	18.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	450.00		450.00	450.00	450.00
Other Purchased Services	4,700.00	208.00	4,908.00	4,632.42	275.58
Supplies and Materials	5,115.00	(1,784.00)	3,331.00	3,114.78	216.22
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	157,660.00	(27,587.39)	130,072.61	126,897.91	3,174.70

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONTD):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONTD):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Support Services General Administration:					
Salaries	\$ 425,206.00	\$ 2,105.00	\$ 427,311.00	\$ 427,311.00	\$ 6,893.08
Legal Services	130,000.00	21,035.93	151,035.93	144,142.85	
Audit Fees	58,850.00	50.00	58,900.00	58,900.00	
Architectural/Engineering Services	45,000.00	1,793.28	46,793.28	46,500.34	292.94
Other Purchased Professional Services	43,700.00	4,065.09	47,765.09	47,765.09	
Purchased Technical Services	8,590.00	490.10	9,080.10	9,080.10	
Communications/Telephone	120,450.00	(12,286.03)	108,163.97	103,180.74	4,983.23
BOE Other Purchased Services	1,562.00	135.00	1,697.00	1,697.00	
Other Purchased Services	184,630.00	(3,178.67)	181,451.33	176,385.94	5,065.39
General Supplies	4,825.00	(695.00)	4,130.00	4,404.71	2,725.29
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	275.00	415.30	690.30	480.15	210.15
Judgments Against the School District	10,000.00	(10,000.00)	0.00	0.00	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,600.00	695.00	3,295.00	3,295.00	
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	26,663.00	0.00	26,663.00	26,662.70	0.30
Total Support Services General Administration	1,062,351.00	4,625.00	1,066,976.00	1,046,805.62	20,170.38
Support Services School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	1,558,236.00	8,261.07	1,566,497.07	1,558,236.00	8,261.07
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	769,972.00	0.00	769,972.00	763,180.52	6,791.48
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	2,450.00	(850.00)	1,600.00	1,041.04	558.96
Other Purchased Services	15,860.00	(1,835.00)	14,025.00	13,428.18	596.82
Supplies and Materials	14,114.00	(3,532.00)	10,582.00	10,275.78	306.22
Other Objects	600.00	(419.00)	181.00	80.10	100.90
Total Support Services School Administration	2,361,232.00	1,625.07	2,362,857.07	2,346,241.62	16,615.45
Central Services					
Salaries	800,555.00	15,582.71	816,137.71	816,137.71	
Purchased Professional Services	13,509.00	(65.00)	13,444.00	13,049.00	395.00
Purchased Technical Services	78,089.50	(3,234.30)	74,855.20	68,352.46	6,502.74
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	12,985.00	(904.00)	12,081.00	10,812.89	1,268.11
Supplies and Materials	11,650.00	3,905.23	15,555.23	14,758.91	796.32
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,700.00	0.00	2,700.00	2,514.00	186.00
Total Central Services	919,488.50	15,284.64	934,773.14	925,624.97	9,148.17

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONTD):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONTD):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Administration of Information Technology					
Salaries	\$ 120,971.00	\$ (6,089.32)	\$ 114,881.68	\$ 112,186.18	\$ 2,695.50
Other Purchased Services	2,598.00		2,598.00	2,238.73	359.27
Total Administration of Information Technology	123,569.00	(6,089.32)	117,479.68	114,424.91	3,054.77
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	544,803.00	36,534.37	581,337.37	579,183.43	2,153.94
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	236,262.46	(15,984.57)	220,277.89	135,732.15	84,545.74
General Supplies	203,335.00	(17,446.00)	185,889.00	161,487.30	24,401.70
Total - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	984,400.46	3,103.80	987,504.26	876,402.88	111,101.38
Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:					
Salaries	2,162,328.00	(3,232.36)	2,159,095.64	2,132,758.87	26,336.77
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	384,251.00	(5,588.64)	378,662.36	376,003.01	2,659.35
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	49,200.00	20,530.00	69,730.00	68,590.86	1,139.14
Other Purchased Property Services	154,490.00	32,245.91	186,735.91	175,270.06	11,465.85
Insurance	243,813.00		243,813.00	243,813.00	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	4,424.00	5,068.00	9,492.00	7,938.12	1,553.88
General Supplies	212,902.24	(11,977.53)	200,924.71	189,754.31	11,170.40
Energy (Electricity)	1,330,000.00	(111,510.91)	1,218,489.09	1,186,680.90	31,808.19
Energy (Gasoline)	27,000.00	(12,000.00)	15,000.00	14,913.55	86.45
Other Objects	7,180.00	167.00	7,347.00	7,347.00	
Energy (Natural Gas)	226,000.00	(69,000.00)	157,000.00	156,211.32	788.68
Total - Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	4,801,588.24	(155,298.53)	4,646,289.71	4,559,281.00	87,008.71
Care and Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	199,455.00	5,286.63	204,741.63	204,198.98	542.65
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	7,900.00	265.61	8,165.61	8,165.61	
General Supplies	56,000.00	(265.61)	55,734.39	55,189.04	545.35
Total - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	263,355.00	5,286.63	268,641.63	267,553.63	1,088.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	54,349.00	47,528.00	101,877.00	101,877.00	-
Total - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	6,103,692.70	(99,380.10)	6,004,312.60	5,805,114.51	199,198.09

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONTD):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONTD):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	\$ 147,725.00	\$ 44,646.95	\$ 192,371.95	\$ 192,371.95	
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular	1,120,223.00	(80,904.01)	1,039,318.99	1,039,314.65	4.34
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Special	474,314.00	13,626.04	487,940.04	480,419.77	7,520.27
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between Home & School)	95,000.00	4,767.75	99,767.75	98,793.83	973.92
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Non Public	12,417.00	300.00	12,717.00	12,679.44	37.56
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Transportation Program	27,796.00	1,483.23	29,279.23	27,537.26	1,741.97
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	2,522.00		2,522.00	829.75	1,692.25
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	43,036.00	7,139.00	50,175.00	50,174.88	0.12
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non-public Schools	53,924.00	46,930.56	100,854.56	100,854.56	
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	471,758.00	310.12	472,068.12	472,068.12	
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements	30,000.00	3,085.69	33,085.69	27,207.43	5,878.26
Contracted Services (Regular Students) - ESC's and CTSA's	20,000.00	1,200.00	21,200.00	21,200.00	
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESC's and CTSA's	427,494.90	(9,234.30)	418,260.60	371,064.60	47,196.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	231,809.00	8,661.00	240,470.00	240,280.90	189.10
General Supplies	1,800.00	(300.00)	1,500.00	1,254.04	245.96
Transportation Supplies	341,271.00	(108,684.68)	232,586.32	230,135.89	2,450.43
Other Objects	6,925.00		6,925.00	4,852.70	2,072.30
Total Student Transportation Services	3,508,014.90	(66,972.65)	3,441,042.25	3,371,039.77	70,002.48
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Group Insurance	45,000.00	10,500.00	55,500.00	54,525.18	974.82
Social Security Contributions	971,584.00	70,962.58	1,042,546.58	1,029,318.73	13,227.85
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	1,205,026.00	79,517.00	1,284,543.00	1,284,543.00	
Workmen's Compensation	460,489.00		460,489.00	460,488.00	1.00
Health Benefits	12,312,794.00	(467,263.84)	11,845,530.16	11,838,100.36	7,429.80
Tuition Reimbursement	4,500.00	4,500.00	9,000.00	9,000.00	
Other Employee Benefits	415,869.00	(153,204.57)	262,664.43	228,030.85	34,633.58
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		141,753.57	141,753.57	141,753.57	
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	15,415,262.00	(313,235.26)	15,102,026.74	15,045,759.69	56,267.05

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONTD):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONTD):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				\$ 2,333,868.39	\$ (2,333,868.39)
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,962,416.00	(2,962,416.00)
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,369,861.00	(2,369,861.00)
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				118,051.00	(118,051.00)
Total TPAF Contributions	-	-	-	7,784,196.39	(7,784,196.39)
Total Undistributed Expenses	\$ 39,346,537.21	\$ 205,469.10	\$ 39,552,006.31	46,733,308.07	(7,181,301.76)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	70,908,942.30	51.90	70,908,994.20	77,749,227.54	(6,840,233.34)
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	1,300.00	-	1,300.00	-	1,300.00
Special Education - Equipment:					
Multiple Disabilities	2,500.00		2,500.00		2,500.00
Autism	2,500.00		2,500.00		2,500.00
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Instruction		6,187.00	6,187.00	6,187.00	
Support Services - Related Services		(2,500.00)			
Support Services - Child Study Teams		(1,330.10)	1,169.90	383.85	786.05
General Administration			6,290.00	6,290.00	
Administration Information Technology			5,623.05	2,349.00	3,274.05
Required Maintenance for School Facilities		(2,408.80)	13,841.20	13,841.20	
Total - Equipment	38,163.05	(51.90)	38,111.15	29,051.05	9,060.10
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Land and Improvements		5,413.16	30,413.16	30,413.16	
Infrastructure		(5,413.16)	94,586.84	90,232.85	4,353.99
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding			4,925.00	4,925.00	
Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects		(543,708.45)	14,717.55		14,717.55
Total - Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	688,351.00	(543,708.45)	144,642.55	125,571.01	19,071.54
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted):					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services -- Equipment				42,000.00	(42,000.00)
Student Transportation -- Equipment				348,000.00	(348,000.00)
Total - Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	-	-	-	390,000.00	(390,000.00)
Total Capital Outlay	727,814.05	(543,760.35)	184,053.70	544,622.06	(360,568.36)

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONTD):					
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	\$ 29,342.00	-	\$ 29,342.00	\$ 23,169.00	\$ 6,173.00
Total Expenditures	<u>71,666,098.35</u>	<u>\$ (543,708.45)</u>	<u>71,122,389.90</u>	<u>78,317,018.60</u>	<u>(7,194,628.70)</u>
Calculation of Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures:					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(1,644,658.35)</u>	<u>543,708.45</u>	<u>(1,100,949.90)</u>	<u>441,463.38</u>	<u>(1,542,413.28)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Capital Reserve Transferred to Capital Projects Fund		(543,708.45)	(543,708.45)	(543,708.45)	
Capital Projects Transferred to Capital Reserve				91,636.64	(91,636.64)
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases				390,000.00	(390,000.00)
Change in Year-end Inventory				(3,990.34)	3,990.34
Total - Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(543,708.45)</u>	<u>(543,708.45)</u>	<u>(66,062.15)</u>	<u>(477,646.30)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>(1,644,658.35)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,644,658.35)</u>	<u>375,401.23</u>	<u>2,020,059.58</u>
Fund Balances, July 1	<u>4,020,096.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,020,096.61</u>	<u>4,020,096.61</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, June 30	<u>\$ 2,375,438.26</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 2,375,438.26</u>	<u>\$ 4,395,497.84</u>	<u>\$ 2,020,059.58</u>
Recapitulation:					
Nonspendable Fund Balance:				\$ 137,882.92	
Reserve for Supplies Inventory				663,189.27	
Restricted Fund Balance:				400,851.56	
Emergency Reserve				301,172.00	
Maintenance Reserve				522,243.44	
Maintenance Reserve -- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				64,327.01	
Capital Reserve				1,000,000.00	
Assigned Fund Balance:				251,051.21	
Other Purposes				1,054,780.43	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				4,395,497.84	
SEMI Cost Settlement 7/1/13 - 6/30/14 Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				(1,285,359.00)	
Unassigned Fund Balance				\$ 3,110,138.84	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				(1,285,359.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u>\$ 3,110,138.84</u>	

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Revenue from Local Sources	\$ 1,920.00	\$ 103,656.64	\$ 105,576.64	\$ 94,318.81	\$ 11,257.83
State Sources:					
Nonpublic Aid	314,303.00	(38,311.00)	275,992.00	261,048.39	14,943.61
Federal Sources:					
Title I	195,674.00	41,390.00	237,064.00	237,064.00	
Title II Part A	82,661.00	6,794.00	89,455.00	89,455.00	
Title III	10,639.00	12,494.00	23,133.00	23,133.00	
I.D.E.A., Part B Basic	1,010,698.00	195,051.00	1,205,749.00	1,173,760.88	31,988.12
I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool		72,060.00	72,060.00	71,270.39	789.61
Total - Federal Sources	1,299,672.00	327,789.00	1,627,461.00	1,594,683.27	32,777.73
Total Revenues	\$ 1,615,895.00	\$ 393,134.64	\$ 2,009,029.64	\$ 1,950,050.47	\$ 58,979.17

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 212,449.58	\$ 54,046.70	\$ 266,496.28	\$ 266,496.28	
Other Salaries for Instruction		2,391.50	2,391.50	2,391.50	
Other Purchased Services		4,124.58	4,124.58	4,114.09	\$ 10.49
Tuition	461,027.88	88,972.12	550,000.00	550,000.00	
General Supplies	39,319.77	100,485.32	139,805.09	127,072.00	12,733.09
Textbooks	29,128.00	(1,834.00)	27,294.00	26,630.43	663.57
Total Instruction	741,925.23	248,186.22	990,111.45	976,704.30	13,407.15
Support Services:					
Salaries for Transportation Other Than Between Home and School		6,235.20	6,235.20	6,235.20	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	41,377.82	8,257.18	49,635.00	49,635.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	568,860.24	123,252.76	692,113.00	662,263.83	29,849.17
Other Purchased Services	244,010.03	6,511.96	250,521.99	234,937.94	15,584.05
Supplies and Materials	19,721.68	691.32	20,413.00	20,274.20	138.80
Total Support Services	873,969.77	144,948.42	1,018,918.19	973,346.17	45,572.02
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,615,895.00	\$ 393,134.64	\$ 2,009,029.64	\$ 1,950,050.47	\$ 58,979.17

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 78,758,481.98	\$ 1,950,050.47
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		(18,752.54)
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2015.	1,289,119.00	
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2016.	<u>(1,285,359.00)</u>	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	<u>\$ 78,762,241.98</u>	<u>\$ 1,931,297.93</u>
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 78,317,018.60	\$ 1,950,050.47
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		<u>(18,752.54)</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 78,317,018.60</u>	<u>\$ 1,931,297.93</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART III

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Three Fiscal Years

	<u>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>		
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.1494120601%	0.1450388063%	0.1396708066%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 33,540,013.00	\$ 27,155,231.00	\$ 26,693,866.00
School District's Covered Payroll	\$ 11,394,368.00	\$ 11,126,520.00	\$ 10,709,048.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll	294.36%	244.06%	249.26%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Three Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,304,835.00	\$ 1,284,543.00	\$ 1,195,679.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(1,304,835.00)</u>	<u>(1,284,543.00)</u>	<u>(1,195,679.00)</u>
School District's Covered Payroll Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
School District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 9,226,388.00	\$ 9,254,613.00	\$ 9,457,088.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	14.14%	13.88%	12.64%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information
 for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
 Last Three Fiscal Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,		
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
School District's Covered Payroll	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	-	-	-
State's Proportionate Share of the School District's Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 196,936,948.00</u>	<u>\$ 168,692,145.00</u>	<u>\$ 161,520,832.00</u>
	<u>\$ 196,936,948.00</u>	<u>\$ 168,692,145.00</u>	<u>\$ 161,520,832.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll	\$ 36,748,848.00	\$ 36,408,824.00	\$ 35,752,880.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll	535.90%	463.33%	451.77%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information
 for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Contributions
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last 10 Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.39% as of June 30, 2014, to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

School District's Covered Payroll

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions, Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll
in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART IV

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of Funding Progress for Health Benefits Plan
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c]
06/30/16	-	\$ 1,221,417.07	\$ 1,221,417.07	-	\$ 2,470,846.00	49.4%
06/30/15	-	1,354,809.75	1,354,809.75	-	2,454,424.00	55.2%
06/30/14	-	1,306,381.60	1,306,381.60	-	2,380,728.00	54.9%

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes To Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Other Postemployment Benefits

The information presented in the required supplementary schedule was determined as part of the actuarial valuation at the date indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation is as follows:

Valuation Date	June 30, 2016
Actuarial Cost Method	Projected Unit Credit
Amortization Method	Level Dollar
Remaining Amortization Period	None
Asset Valuation Method	Market Value
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	3.00%
Rate of Salary Increases	N/A
Rate of Medical and Prescription Inflation	6.00%

For determining the annual required contribution (ARC), the rate of employer contributions to the Plan is composed of the normal cost plus amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL), multiplied by the sum of 1 plus the discount rate, or 1.03. The normal cost is a portion of the actuarial present value of plan benefits and expenses which is allocated to a valuation year by the actuarial cost method. The actuarial accrued liability (AAL) is that portion of the present value of projected benefits that will not be paid by future employer normal costs. The difference between this liability and the funds accumulated as of the same date is the unfunded actuarial liability (UAL).

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Total	N.C.L.B.			Total Brought Forward
		Title I	Title II.A	Title III	
		I.D.E.A. Part B			
		Basic	Preschool		
REVENUES:					
Federal Sources	\$ 1,594,683.27	\$ 237,064.00	\$ 89,455.00	\$ 23,133.00	\$ 71,270.39
State Sources	261,048.39				
Local Sources	94,318.81				
Total Revenues	\$ 1,950,050.47	\$ 237,064.00	\$ 89,455.00	\$ 23,133.00	\$ 71,270.39
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 266,496.28	\$ 177,913.00	\$ 69,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 15,583.28
Other Salaries for Instruction	2,391.50				2,391.50
Other Purchased Services	4,114.09				4,114.09
Tuition	550,000.00				
General Supplies	127,072.00	10,919.01	327.00	12,690.00	5,637.39
Textbooks	26,630.43				
Total Instruction	976,704.30	188,832.01	69,327.00	16,690.00	5,637.39
Support Services:					
Salaries for Transportation Other Than Between Home and School	6,235.20				6,235.20
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	49,635.00	44,051.00	5,278.00	306.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	662,263.83		2,800.00	6,137.00	65,633.00
Other Purchased Services	234,937.94	4,180.99	4,000.00		
Supplies and Materials	20,274.20		8,050.00		
Total Support Services	973,346.17	48,231.99	20,128.00	6,443.00	65,633.00
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,950,050.47	\$ 237,064.00	\$ 89,455.00	\$ 23,133.00	\$ 71,270.39

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	N.J. Nonpublic Handicapped Services Ch. 193						Total Brought Forward
	Total Carried Forward	Supplemental Instruction	Examination and Classification	Corrective Speech	Nonpublic Textbook Aid, Ch. 194, L. 1979	Nonpublic Nursing Aid	
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources							
State Sources	\$ 261,048.39	\$ 28,367.32	\$ 33,075.00	\$ 32,775.34	\$ 26,630.43	\$ 43,290.00	\$ 96,910.30
Local Sources	94,318.81						94,318.81
Total Revenues	\$ 355,367.20	\$ 28,367.32	\$ 33,075.00	\$ 32,775.34	\$ 26,630.43	\$ 43,290.00	\$ 191,229.11
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 15,583.28						\$ 15,583.28
Other Salaries for Instruction	2,391.50						2,391.50
Other Purchased Services	4,114.09						4,114.09
Tuition							
General Supplies	67,619.74				\$ 26,630.43		67,619.74
Textbooks	26,630.43						
Total Instruction	116,339.04	-	-	-	26,630.43	-	89,708.61
Support Services:							
Salaries of Other Professional Staff							
Salaries for Transportation Other Than Between Home and School	6,235.20						6,235.20
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	10,000.00						10,000.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services							
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	222,792.96	\$ 28,367.32	\$ 33,075.00	\$ 32,775.34		\$ 43,290.00	85,285.30
Other Purchased Services							
Supplies and Materials							
Total Support Services	239,028.16	28,367.32	33,075.00	32,775.34	-	43,290.00	101,520.50
Total Expenditures	\$ 355,367.20	\$ 28,367.32	\$ 33,075.00	\$ 32,775.34	\$ 26,630.43	\$ 43,290.00	\$ 191,229.11

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	N.J. Nonpublic Auxiliary Services Ch. 192						Total Brought Forward
	Total Carried Forward	Compensatory Education	English as a Second Language	Nonpublic Security Aid	Nonpublic Technology Aid	Coordinate Arts Program for Primary Students	
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources							
State Sources	\$ 96,910.30	\$ 71,994.60	\$ 862.70	\$ 11,625.00	\$ 12,428.00	\$ 12,182.79	\$ 82,136.02
Local Sources	94,318.81						
Total Revenues	\$ 191,229.11	\$ 71,994.60	\$ 862.70	\$ 11,625.00	\$ 12,428.00	\$ 12,182.79	\$ 82,136.02
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 15,583.28						\$ 7,694.29
Other Salaries for Instruction	2,391.50						761.60
Other Purchased Services	4,114.09						4,114.09
Tuition							
General Supplies	67,619.74			\$ 11,625.00		58.70	55,936.04
Textbooks							
Total Instruction	89,708.61	-	-	11,625.00	-	9,577.59	68,506.02
Support Services:							
Salaries for Transportation Other Than Between Home and School	6,235.20					2,605.20	3,630.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	10,000.00						10,000.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	85,285.30	\$ 71,994.60	\$ 862.70		\$ 12,428.00		
Other Purchased Services							
Supplies and Materials							
Total Support Services	101,520.50	71,994.60	862.70	-	12,428.00	2,605.20	13,630.00
Total Expenditures	\$ 191,229.11	\$ 71,994.60	\$ 862.70	\$ 11,625.00	\$ 12,428.00	\$ 12,182.79	\$ 82,136.02

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Total Carried Forward	Metamorphosis Grant	Saturday Enrichment	Education Foundation Donation	Genesis Program	Rice Grant	Total Brought Forward
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources	\$ 82,136.02	\$ 7,817.21	\$ 7,025.00	\$ 7,494.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 856.64	\$ 48,943.17
State Sources							
Local Sources							
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 82,136.02</u>	<u>\$ 7,817.21</u>	<u>\$ 7,025.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,494.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 856.64</u>	<u>\$ 48,943.17</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 7,694.29	\$ 3,329.29	\$ 4,365.00				
Other Salaries for Instruction	761.60	761.60					
Other Purchased Services	4,114.09						\$ 4,114.09
Tuition							
General Supplies	55,936.04	96.32	2,660.00	7,494.00		856.64	44,829.08
Textbooks							
Total Instruction	<u>68,506.02</u>	<u>4,187.21</u>	<u>7,025.00</u>	<u>7,494.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>856.64</u>	<u>48,943.17</u>
Support Services:							
Salaries for Transportation Other Than Between Home and School	3,630.00	3,630.00					
Personal Services - Employee Benefits							
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	10,000.00				10,000.00		
Other Purchased Services							
Supplies and Materials							
Total Support Services	<u>13,630.00</u>	<u>3,630.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 82,136.02</u>	<u>\$ 7,817.21</u>	<u>\$ 7,025.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,494.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 856.64</u>	<u>\$ 48,943.17</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Total Carried Forward	Reading Recovery Grant	PTA Donations	Red Ribbon Project	Build Our Kids' Success	DeMasi Technology	Total Brought Forward
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources							
State Sources							
Local Sources	\$ 48,943.17	\$ 15,066.95	\$ 16,463.07	\$ 2,869.05	\$ 629.28	\$ 5,533.06	\$ 8,381.76
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 48,943.17</u>	<u>\$ 15,066.95</u>	<u>\$ 16,463.07</u>	<u>\$ 2,869.05</u>	<u>\$ 629.28</u>	<u>\$ 5,533.06</u>	<u>\$ 8,381.76</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers							
Other Salaries for Instruction	\$ 4,114.09	\$ 4,114.09					
Other Purchased Services							
Tuition							
General Supplies	44,829.08	10,952.86	16,463.07	2,869.05	629.28	5,533.06	8,381.76
Textbooks							
Total Instruction	<u>48,943.17</u>	<u>15,066.95</u>	<u>16,463.07</u>	<u>2,869.05</u>	<u>629.28</u>	<u>5,533.06</u>	<u>8,381.76</u>
Support Services:							
Salaries for Transportation Other Than Between Home and School							
Personal Services - Employee Benefits							
Purchased Professional - Educational Services							
Other Purchased Services							
Supplies and Materials							
Total Support Services	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 48,943.17</u>	<u>\$ 15,066.95</u>	<u>\$ 16,463.07</u>	<u>\$ 2,869.05</u>	<u>\$ 629.28</u>	<u>\$ 5,533.06</u>	<u>\$ 8,381.76</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Total Carried Forward	Golf 4 Autism Donation	SJ Energy Music Grant	Van Zant Grant
REVENUES:				
Federal Sources				
State Sources				
Local Sources	\$ 8,381.76	\$ 2,581.96	\$ 999.80	\$ 4,800.00
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 8,381.76</u>	<u>\$ 2,581.96</u>	<u>\$ 999.80</u>	<u>\$ 4,800.00</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers				
Other Salaries for Instruction				
Other Purchased Services				
Tuition				
General Supplies	\$ 8,381.76	\$ 2,581.96	\$ 999.80	\$ 4,800.00
Textbooks				
Total Instruction	<u>8,381.76</u>	<u>2,581.96</u>	<u>999.80</u>	<u>4,800.00</u>
Support Services:				
Salaries for Transportation Other Than Between Home and School				
Personal Services - Employee Benefits				
Purchased Professional - Educational Services				
Other Purchased Services				
Supplies and Materials				
Total Support Services	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 8,381.76</u>	<u>\$ 2,581.96</u>	<u>\$ 999.80</u>	<u>\$ 4,800.00</u>

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Project Title / Issue	Original Date	Expenditures to Date		Current Year	Cancellations	Unexpended Balance June 30, 2016
		Prior Years	Prior Years			
Roof Replacement to the Marlon Middle School	7/1/13	\$ 1,284,309.69	\$ 1,091,859.69	\$ 192,450.00		
Beeler Partial Roof Replacement	1/22/15	288,125.00	17,202.00	178,156.25	\$ 92,766.75	
Van Zant Partial Roof Replacement	1/22/15	218,538.00	11,895.00	147,678.76	58,964.24	
Marlon Middle School Rooftop HVAC Equipment	1/22/15	2,228,025.00	89,479.20	1,967,128.58		\$ 171,417.22
Total		\$ 4,018,997.69	\$ 1,210,435.89	\$ 2,485,413.59	\$ 151,730.99	\$ 171,417.22
Cancellation of SDA Grant					\$ 60,094.35	
Canceled to General Fund - Capital Reserve					91,636.64	
					\$ 151,730.99	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):						
Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2016						\$ 171,417.22
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis						(171,417.22)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)						-

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Revenues and Other Financing Sources

State Sources--SDA Grant		
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		
Miscellaneous Revenue -- Interest		
Transfer form Capital Reserve	\$	543,708.45
Transfer form Capital Outlay		
Total Revenues		543,708.45

Expenditures and Other Financing Uses

Legal Services		
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$	44,465.07
Construction Services		2,440,948.52
Total Expenditures		2,485,413.59
Other Financing Uses:		
Cancellation of SDA Grant		60,094.35
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve		91,636.64
Total Other Financing Uses		151,730.99
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		2,637,144.58

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,093,436.13)

Fund Balance -- July 1 2,264,853.35

Fund Balance -- June 30 \$ 171,417.22

Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):

Fund Balance as of June 30, 2016		\$ 171,417.22
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis		(171,417.22)

Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) -

Note: For F-2 Exhibits, SDA Grant awards are recognized as revenue and encumbrances are not included in expenditures.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status
 Roof Replacement to the Marlton Middle School
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 1,318,680.00	\$ 98,355.45	\$ 1,417,035.45	\$ 1,417,035.45
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Revenues	1,318,680.00	98,355.45	1,417,035.45	1,417,035.45
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Legal Services				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	23,185.45	1,050.00	24,235.45	24,235.45
Construction Services	1,068,674.24	191,400.00	1,260,074.24	1,260,074.24
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve	132,725.76		132,725.76	132,725.76
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Expenditures	1,224,585.45	192,450.00	1,417,035.45	1,417,035.45
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<hr/> <hr/> \$ 94,094.55	<hr/> <hr/> \$ (94,094.55)	<hr/> <hr/> -	<hr/> <hr/> -

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,218,680.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 198,355.45
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,417,035.45
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	16%
Percentage Completion	100%
Original Target Completion Date	9/30/2013
Revised Target Completion Date	10/31/2015

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status
 Beeler Partial Roof Replacement
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--SDA Grant	\$ 115,250.00	\$ (36,508.85)	\$ 78,741.15	\$ 78,741.15
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	172,875.00		172,875.00	172,875.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
	<u>288,125.00</u>	<u>(36,508.85)</u>	<u>251,616.15</u>	<u>251,616.15</u>
Total Revenues				
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Legal Services				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	17,202.00	1,598.00	18,800.00	18,800.00
Construction Services		176,558.25	176,558.25	176,558.25
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve		56,257.90	56,257.90	56,257.90
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
	<u>17,202.00</u>	<u>234,414.15</u>	<u>251,616.15</u>	<u>251,616.15</u>
Total Expenditures				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 270,923.00</u>	<u>\$ (270,923.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1420-055-14-1001
Grant Date	1/22/15
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 288,125.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (36,508.85)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 251,616.15
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-13%
Percentage Completion	100%
Original Target Completion Date	10/31/2015
Revised Target Completion Date	10/31/2015

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status
 Van Zant Partial Roof Replacement
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--SDA Grant	\$ 87,415.00	\$ (23,585.50)	\$ 63,829.50	\$ 63,829.50
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	131,123.00		131,123.00	131,123.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
	<u>218,538.00</u>	<u>(23,585.50)</u>	<u>194,952.50</u>	<u>194,952.50</u>
Total Revenues				
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Legal Services				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11,895.00	1,105.00	13,000.00	13,000.00
Construction Services		146,573.76	146,573.76	146,573.76
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve		35,378.74	35,378.74	35,378.74
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
	<u>11,895.00</u>	<u>183,057.50</u>	<u>194,952.50</u>	<u>194,952.50</u>
Total Expenditures				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 206,643.00</u>	<u>\$ (206,643.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1420-057-14-1002
Grant Date	1/22/15
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 218,538.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (23,585.50)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 194,952.50
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-11%
Percentage Completion	100%
Original Target Completion Date	10/31/2015
Revised Target Completion Date	10/31/2015

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status
 Marlton Middle School Rooftop HVAC Equipment
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--SDA Grant	\$ 713,069.00		\$ 713,069.00	\$ 713,069.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	1,069,603.00	\$ 445,353.00	1,514,956.00	1,514,956.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
	<u>1,782,672.00</u>	<u>445,353.00</u>	<u>2,228,025.00</u>	<u>2,228,025.00</u>
Total Revenues				
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Legal Services				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	89,479.20	40,712.07	130,191.27	135,000.00
Construction Services		1,926,416.51	1,926,416.51	2,093,025.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
	<u>89,479.20</u>	<u>1,967,128.58</u>	<u>2,056,607.78</u>	<u>2,228,025.00</u>
Total Expenditures				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,693,192.80</u>	<u>\$ (1,521,775.58)</u>	<u>\$ 171,417.22</u>	<u>-</u>
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 171,417.22</u>	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	1420-060-14-1003
Grant Date	1/22/15
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,782,672.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 445,353.00
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 2,228,025.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	25%
Percentage Completion	92%
Original Target Completion Date	10/31/2015
Revised Target Completion Date	11/30/2016

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Fund
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2016

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 196,364.92	\$ 874,439.45	\$ 1,070,804.37
Accounts Receivable:			
State	1,997.03		1,997.03
Federal	50,714.77		50,714.77
Other	2,002.48	19,748.27	21,750.75
Inventories	42,780.09		42,780.09
Total Current Assets	<u>293,859.29</u>	<u>894,187.72</u>	<u>1,188,047.01</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Capital Assets:			
Furniture, Machinery and Equipment	1,040,040.21	164,477.63	1,204,517.84
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(938,659.99)	(108,020.84)	(1,046,680.83)
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>101,380.22</u>	<u>56,456.79</u>	<u>157,837.01</u>
Total Assets	<u>395,239.51</u>	<u>950,644.51</u>	<u>1,345,884.02</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Capital Leases Payable		2,913.70	2,913.70
Interfund Accounts Payable:			
Due General Fund	19,608.04	587,560.89	607,168.93
Unearned Revenue	43,147.65	5,927.57	49,075.22
Total Current Liabilities	<u>62,755.69</u>	<u>596,402.16</u>	<u>659,157.85</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Capital Leases Payable	-	3,356.81	3,356.81
Total Liabilities	<u>62,755.69</u>	<u>599,758.97</u>	<u>662,514.66</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	101,380.22	56,456.79	157,837.01
Unrestricted	231,103.60	294,428.75	525,532.35
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 332,483.82</u>	<u>\$ 350,885.54</u>	<u>\$ 683,369.36</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Fund
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:			
School Lunch Program	\$ 449,098.95		\$ 449,098.95
School Breakfast Program	7,184.10		7,184.10
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	568,109.73		568,109.73
Child Care Fees -- Regular Program		\$ 1,246,779.81	1,246,779.81
Child Care Fees -- Teddy Bear Academy		642,894.65	642,894.65
Special Functions	10,016.95		10,016.95
	<u>1,034,409.73</u>	<u>1,889,674.46</u>	<u>2,924,084.19</u>
Total Operating Revenues			
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	558,683.08	941,388.21	1,500,071.29
Employee Benefits	46,279.65	281,982.29	328,261.94
General Supplies	42,371.50	44,094.78	86,466.28
Depreciation	15,173.87	26,439.53	41,613.40
Administrative Fee	28,620.00		28,620.00
Purchased Professional Services		13,099.45	13,099.45
Purchased Property Services		445,000.00	445,000.00
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	397,482.29		397,482.29
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	290,686.14		290,686.14
Miscellaneous	4,895.75	459.99	5,355.74
Utilities		31,180.00	31,180.00
Repairs & Maintenance	441.66	50,000.00	50,441.66
	<u>1,384,633.94</u>	<u>1,833,644.25</u>	<u>3,218,278.19</u>
Total Operating Expenses			
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(350,224.21)</u>	<u>56,030.21</u>	<u>(294,194.00)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	10,093.11		10,093.11
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	227,471.10		227,471.10
National School Breakfast Program	18,767.55		18,767.55
Food Distribution Program	77,911.77		77,911.77
	<u>334,243.53</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>334,243.53</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
Change in Net Position	(15,980.68)	56,030.21	40,049.53
Net Position -- Beginning	348,464.50	294,855.33	643,319.83
Net Position -- Ending	<u>\$ 332,483.82</u>	<u>\$ 350,885.54</u>	<u>\$ 683,369.36</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Fund
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Child Care Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 1,036,817.21	\$ 1,917,368.52	\$ 2,954,185.73
Payments to Employees	(562,989.08)	(941,388.21)	(1,504,377.29)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(46,279.65)	(281,982.29)	(328,261.94)
Payments for Supplies and Services	<u>(763,042.88)</u>	<u>(584,388.16)</u>	<u>(1,347,431.04)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(335,494.40)</u>	<u>109,609.86</u>	<u>(225,884.54)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
State Sources	8,795.13		8,795.13
Federal Sources	291,562.72		291,562.72
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	<u>4,306.00</u>	<u>438,535.05</u>	<u>442,841.05</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>304,663.85</u>	<u>438,535.05</u>	<u>743,198.90</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of Capital Assets		(29,638.90)	(29,638.90)
Payment of Capital Leases		<u>(2,746.65)</u>	<u>(2,746.65)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>-</u>	<u>(32,385.55)</u>	<u>(32,385.55)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest Revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(30,830.55)	515,759.36	484,928.81
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>227,195.47</u>	<u>358,680.09</u>	<u>585,875.56</u>
Cash and Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 196,364.92</u>	<u>\$ 874,439.45</u>	<u>\$ 1,070,804.37</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (350,224.21)	\$ 56,030.21	\$ (294,194.00)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	15,173.87	26,439.53	41,613.40
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(721.03)	27,923.88	27,202.85
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	1,454.46		1,454.46
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(553.94)	(553.94)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	3,128.51	(229.82)	2,898.69
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Benefits	<u>(4,306.00)</u>		<u>(4,306.00)</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>14,729.81</u>	<u>53,579.65</u>	<u>68,309.46</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (335,494.40)</u>	<u>\$ 109,609.86</u>	<u>\$ (225,884.54)</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 June 30, 2016

	Private Purpose Trust Fund	Agency Funds		
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	Total
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 453,530.29	\$ 106,530.76	\$ 255,079.27	\$ 815,140.32
Interfund Accounts Receivable:				
Due Payroll Fund	<u>18,337.92</u>			<u>18,337.92</u>
Total Assets	<u>471,868.21</u>	<u>\$ 106,530.76</u>	<u>\$ 255,079.27</u>	<u>833,478.24</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts Payable	5,730.00			5,730.00
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Due Unemployment Fund			\$ 18,337.92	18,337.92
Due General Fund			210,261.95	210,261.95
Payable to Student Groups		\$ 106,530.76		106,530.76
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings			<u>26,479.40</u>	<u>26,479.40</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>5,730.00</u>	<u>\$ 106,530.76</u>	<u>\$ 255,079.27</u>	<u>367,340.03</u>
NET POSITION:				
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 466,138.21</u>			<u>\$ 466,138.21</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Private Purpose Trust Fund</u>
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>
ADDITIONS:	
Contributions and Donations from	
Payroll Deductions Withheld	<u>\$ 78,012.02</u>
DEDUCTIONS:	
Unemployment Claims	<u>65,946.38</u>
Change in Net Position	12,065.64
Net Position -- July 1	<u>454,072.57</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u><u>\$ 466,138.21</u></u>

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Balance <u>June 30, 2015</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance <u>June 30, 2016</u>
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:				
Beeler	\$ 7,474.76	\$ 10,243.99	\$ 12,143.87	\$ 5,574.88
DeMasi	499.15	1,683.64	1,611.22	571.57
Evans	8,015.60	7,827.79	9,355.09	6,488.30
Jaggard	2,616.48	7,868.51	9,670.21	814.78
Rice	9,584.66	15,734.05	17,604.98	7,713.73
Van Zant	3,286.59	2,098.23	5,334.25	50.57
Marlton	1,473.70	3,373.25	4,623.63	223.32
Total Elementary Schools	<u>32,950.94</u>	<u>48,829.46</u>	<u>60,343.25</u>	<u>21,437.15</u>
MIDDLE SCHOOLS:				
Marlton	55,520.68	63,267.80	71,107.73	47,680.75
DeMasi	44,337.82	43,239.16	50,164.12	37,412.86
Total Middle Schools	<u>99,858.50</u>	<u>106,506.96</u>	<u>121,271.85</u>	<u>85,093.61</u>
Total All Schools	<u>\$ 132,809.44</u>	<u>\$ 155,336.42</u>	<u>\$ 181,615.10</u>	<u>\$ 106,530.76</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2015</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2016</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$ 605,391.67</u>	<u>\$ 51,366,809.76</u>	<u>\$ 51,717,122.16</u>	<u>\$ 255,079.27</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 362,094.81	\$ 24,780,068.49	\$ 25,115,683.90	\$ 26,479.40
Net Payroll		26,508,729.25	26,508,729.25	
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Due from General Fund	210,261.95			210,261.95
Due Unemployment Trust	<u>33,034.91</u>	<u>78,012.02</u>	<u>92,709.01</u>	<u>18,337.92</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 605,391.67</u>	<u>\$ 51,366,809.76</u>	<u>\$ 51,717,122.16</u>	<u>\$ 255,079.27</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Serial Bonds
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities Date</u>	<u>Annual Maturities Amount</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2015</u>	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Retired</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2016</u>
School District Refunding Bonds--Series 2005	6-27-05	\$ 22,485,000.00	3-1-2017 3-1-2018 3-1-2019	\$ 2,395,000.00 2,500,000.00 2,515,000.00	5.000% 5.000% 5.000%	\$ 9,805,000.00		\$ 2,395,000.00	\$ 7,410,000.00
School District Bonds--Series 2006A	1-5-06	9,419,000.00				900,000.00		900,000.00	
School District Bonds--Series 2006B	9-6-06	6,066,000.00				580,000.00		580,000.00	
School District Refunding Bonds--Series 2013	5-2-13	9,120,000.00	12-1-2016 12-1-2017 12-1-2018 12-1-2019 12-1-2020	1,695,000.00 1,675,000.00 1,830,000.00 1,815,000.00 1,990,000.00	3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000%	9,050,000.00		45,000.00	9,005,000.00
						\$ 20,335,000.00	-	\$ 3,920,000.00	\$ 16,415,000.00

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Series	Date of Lease	Term of Lease	Amount of Original Issue Principal	Interest	Interest Rate Payable	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2015(a)	Issued Current Year	Retired Current Year	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2016(a)
Acquisition of Two D110CP Copiers	08/28/12	60 Month	\$ 66,773.50	\$ 8,226.50	0.400%	\$ 30,853.15		\$ 13,853.40	\$ 16,999.75
Acquisition of Motorola Radios and Repeaters	03/18/13	60 Month	164,750.00	19,459.00	0.430%	107,478.31		33,240.71	74,237.60
Acquisition of a Xerox Copier	01/04/13	60 Month	14,750.63	2,489.77	0.526%	7,954.83		3,032.48	4,922.35
Acquisition of Eight Digital Copiers	06/14/13	60 Month	179,395.70	20,056.30	0.354%	117,991.32		35,562.23	82,429.09
Acquisition of Thirty Six HP 4700DN Printers	12/04/13	60 Month	19,041.32	3,518.08	6.883%	14,584.32		3,620.86	10,963.46
Acquisition of IT Equipment and Two Busses	07/10/13	60 Month	555,510.00	12,109.40	1.090%	333,279.89		109,891.13	223,388.76
Acquisition of a Xerox Copier	08/01/14	48 Month	10,133.63	1,347.49	6.258%	8,225.88		2,424.24	5,801.64
Acquisition of a Xerox Copier	07/15/14	48 Month	26,475.42	3,072.42	5.488%	20,909.83		6,398.79	14,511.04
Acquisition of One Ford Utility Truck	02/27/15	54 Month	90,974.94	4,523.44	2.330%	76,474.94		16,312.25	60,162.69
Acquisition of IT Equipment and Four Busses	08/01/14	60 Month	827,000.00	22,642.00	1.290%	658,345.87		161,435.74	496,910.13
Acquisition of One Ford F450 and Four Buses	07/17/15	60 Month	390,000.00	16,832.00	1.800%		\$ 390,000.00	115,199.05	274,800.95
						\$ 1,376,098.34	\$ 390,000.00	\$ 500,970.88	\$ 1,265,127.46

(a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

TOWNSHIP OF EYESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Debt Service Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 3,493,509.00		\$ 3,493,509.00	\$ 3,493,509.00	
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	1,188,589.00		1,188,589.00	1,188,589.00	
Total Revenues	<u>4,682,098.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,682,098.00</u>	<u>4,682,098.00</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	802,100.00		802,100.00	802,100.00	
Redemption of Principal	3,920,000.00		3,920,000.00	3,920,000.00	
Total Regular Debt Service	<u>4,722,100.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,722,100.00</u>	<u>4,722,100.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>4,722,100.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,722,100.00</u>	<u>4,722,100.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(40,002.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(40,002.00)</u>	<u>(40,002.00)</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>40,002.12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>40,002.12</u>	<u>40,002.12</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 0.12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 0.12</u>	<u>\$ 0.12</u>	<u>-</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Net Position by Component
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 46,598,554.63	\$ 42,428,605.32	\$ 41,152,007.86	\$ 38,711,814.53	\$ 38,721,910.39	\$ 36,660,745.69	\$ 35,700,902.98	\$ 32,883,669.94	\$ 30,313,967.38	\$ 30,000,879.95
Restricted	3,276,390.40	4,019,733.69	3,940,916.41	5,401,748.25	5,880,260.42	4,645,528.52	5,055,451.76	7,819,411.99	9,962,586.33	9,064,029.29
Unrestricted	(30,708,682.19)	(29,543,765.91)	(1,715,922.13)	(1,259,457.13)	(1,334,143.82)	(1,777,516.12)	(2,374,395.80)	(27,923.28)	829,011.22	477,597.65
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 19,166,262.84	\$ 16,904,573.10	\$ 43,377,002.14	\$ 42,854,105.65	\$ 43,288,026.99	\$ 39,518,758.09	\$ 38,381,958.94	\$ 40,675,158.65	\$ 41,105,564.93	\$ 39,542,506.89
Business-type Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 157,837.01	\$ 169,811.51	\$ 202,529.29	\$ 257,246.76	\$ 273,574.10	\$ 152,200.16	\$ 176,642.38	\$ 166,220.29	\$ 209,247.64	\$ 241,203.82
Unrestricted	525,532.35	473,508.32	359,141.38	463,570.15	493,719.49	439,975.50	385,901.21	418,633.18	444,039.95	525,407.08
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 683,369.36	\$ 643,319.83	\$ 561,670.67	\$ 720,816.91	\$ 767,293.59	\$ 592,175.66	\$ 562,543.59	\$ 584,853.47	\$ 653,287.59	\$ 766,610.90
District-wide:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 46,756,391.64	\$ 42,598,416.83	\$ 41,354,537.15	\$ 38,969,061.29	\$ 38,995,484.49	\$ 36,802,945.85	\$ 35,877,545.36	\$ 33,049,890.23	\$ 30,523,215.02	\$ 30,242,083.77
Restricted	3,276,390.40	4,019,733.69	3,940,916.41	5,401,748.25	5,880,260.42	4,645,528.52	5,055,451.76	7,819,411.99	9,962,586.33	9,064,029.29
Unrestricted	(30,183,149.84)	(29,070,257.59)	(1,356,780.75)	(795,886.98)	(840,424.33)	(1,337,540.62)	(1,988,494.59)	390,709.90	1,273,051.17	1,003,004.73
Total District-wide Net Position	\$ 19,849,632.20	\$ 17,547,892.93	\$ 43,938,672.81	\$ 43,574,922.56	\$ 44,035,320.58	\$ 40,110,933.75	\$ 38,944,502.53	\$ 41,260,012.12	\$ 41,758,852.52	\$ 40,309,117.79

Source: Exhibit A-1

In accordance with GASB 65, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the method to expense debt issuance costs was changed.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 20,400,742	\$ 21,107,038	\$ 20,139,918	\$ 19,364,975	\$ 19,074,213	\$ 19,637,579	\$ 19,797,669	\$ 19,926,773	\$ 19,375,527	\$ 18,843,450
Special Education	10,675,278	9,675,665	9,293,491	9,293,491	9,267,480	8,148,849	9,740,377	8,916,931	8,325,360	7,845,134
Other Special Education	1,753,666	1,738,269	1,737,710	1,664,063	1,675,522	1,849,119	2,077,026	1,961,818	547,935	534,054
Other Instruction	2,588,554	2,546,021	2,457,209	2,651,848	2,149,424	2,959,219	1,419,733	1,956,461	2,648,368	1,224,826
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	9,015,924	8,551,399	7,887,977	7,694,025	6,571,865	6,996,157	7,795,427	7,386,859	6,846,433	7,931,529
School Administrative Services	2,346,242	2,476,893	2,449,808	2,398,002	2,336,909	2,347,018	2,361,111	2,233,493	2,389,906	2,385,231
General and Business Administrative Services	2,142,586	2,045,190	2,217,581	2,250,397	2,185,664	2,366,110	2,578,205	2,605,737	2,770,193	3,053,441
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,648,729	6,947,236	6,060,894	5,884,744	5,782,360	6,531,657	6,929,874	7,156,761	7,064,326	6,577,469
Pupil Transportation	3,476,163	3,633,597	3,514,250	3,689,465	4,142,668	3,932,716	4,167,854	3,790,924	3,960,784	3,842,208
Allocated and Unallocated Benefits	16,184,207	15,049,458	20,283,086	20,062,856	17,554,264	16,968,067	17,941,422	16,951,141	16,809,159	15,227,446
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	7,784,196	6,656,817								
Transfer to Charter Schools	23,169	26,547	5,394	8,239						
Interest on Long-term Debt	686,493	882,806	1,056,562	1,228,539	1,308,901	1,467,819	1,619,913	1,768,090	1,767,714	2,122,776
Bond Issue Costs				100,992						
Capital Outlay Expensed				262,615						
Unallocated Depreciation	68,231	68,382	2,404,958	2,354,501	2,417,624	2,347,261	2,293,664	1,887,835	1,515,246	2,436,801
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	83,794,180	82,157,535	79,891,013	78,908,552	74,465,894	75,551,372	78,722,276	76,542,821	74,020,950	72,024,365
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	1,384,634	1,370,190	1,427,223	1,457,702	1,386,890	1,451,083	1,495,559	1,490,488	1,513,911	1,438,715
Childcare Program	1,833,644	1,519,743	1,099,826	992,725	921,670	774,361	801,515	938,730	896,283	851,979
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	3,218,278	2,889,933	2,527,049	2,450,427	2,308,560	2,225,444	2,297,074	2,429,218	2,410,194	2,290,694
Total District Expenses	\$ 87,012,458	\$ 85,047,468	\$ 82,418,062	\$ 81,358,980	\$ 76,774,453	\$ 77,776,816	\$ 81,019,350	\$ 78,972,039	\$ 76,431,144	\$ 74,315,059
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 9,917,389	\$ 8,812,964	\$ 7,892,336	\$ 8,857,740	\$ 7,528,723	\$ 6,665,010	\$ 7,254,477	\$ 6,638,657	\$ 8,193,051	\$ 7,983,982
Charges for Services	171,058	87,674	96,008	26,280	16,243	98,854	6,532			17,682
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	10,088,447	8,900,639	7,988,344	8,884,020	7,544,966	6,763,864	7,261,009	6,638,657	8,193,051	8,001,664
Business-type activities:										
Charges for Services										
Food Service	1,034,410	1,001,421	1,065,726	1,091,691	1,140,209	1,137,055	1,176,210	1,215,740	1,220,420	1,178,510
Childcare Program	1,889,674	1,638,359	1,001,363	992,820	1,033,279	847,717	822,359	931,079	832,566	822,052
Capital Grants and Contributions								6,000		
Operating Grants and Contributions	334,244	328,122	300,504	313,306	298,388	255,581	269,114	237,701	219,535	200,176
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	3,258,328	2,967,901	2,367,593	2,397,817	2,471,876	2,240,353	2,267,683	2,390,519	2,272,520	2,200,738
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 13,346,775	\$ 11,868,540	\$ 10,355,937	\$ 11,281,837	\$ 10,016,842	\$ 9,004,217	\$ 9,528,692	\$ 9,029,176	\$ 10,465,572	\$ 10,202,402

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Net (Expense)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (73,705,733)	\$ (73,256,896)	\$ (71,902,669)	\$ (70,024,532)	\$ (66,920,928)	\$ (68,787,508)	\$ (71,461,267)	\$ (69,904,164)	\$ (65,827,899)	\$ (64,022,701)
Business-type Activities	40,050	77,968	(159,456)	(52,610)	163,317	14,909	(29,391)	(38,699)	(137,674)	(89,956)
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (73,665,684)	\$ (73,178,928)	\$ (72,062,126)	\$ (70,077,142)	\$ (66,757,611)	\$ (68,772,599)	\$ (71,490,658)	\$ (69,942,863)	\$ (65,965,573)	\$ (64,112,657)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 54,750,302	\$ 53,325,445	\$ 52,665,468	\$ 51,224,130	\$ 50,852,659	\$ 51,186,102	\$ 51,045,922	\$ 50,309,043	\$ 48,374,080	\$ 46,746,887
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	3,493,509	3,501,126	3,585,103	3,284,084	4,200,762	4,183,457	4,039,586	3,444,164	2,360,596	5,296,095
Restricted and Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	15,779,259	14,831,613	14,775,080	14,372,298	14,651,565	13,552,226	13,687,341	15,211,862	15,952,006	14,735,500
Miscellaneous	1,948,343	1,813,176	1,482,512	1,064,929	1,060,961	1,000,173	360,864	340,695	763,765	2,275,701
Other	(3,990)	6,872	(82,596)	(17,835)	(95,751)	1,261				115,193
Donation (Disposal) of Assets						1,088	5,818	20,494	18,861	15,944
Transfers						1,088	28,536	147,500	(78,352)	
Total Governmental Activities	75,967,423	73,478,333	72,425,566	69,927,606	70,670,197	69,924,307	69,168,067	69,473,758	67,390,956	69,185,320
Business-type Activities:										
Investment Earnings		94	3,897	6,134	11,801	9,223	7,082	5,004	24,351	37,386
Other						5,500		(20,494)		
Transfers								(14,246)		
Total Business-type Activities	-	94	3,897	6,134	11,801	14,723	7,082	(29,736)	24,351	37,386
Total District-wide	\$ 75,967,423	\$ 73,478,427	\$ 72,429,464	\$ 69,933,740	\$ 70,681,998	\$ 69,939,030	\$ 69,175,149	\$ 69,444,022	\$ 67,415,307	\$ 69,222,706
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	\$ 2,261,690	\$ 221,437	\$ 522,897	\$ (96,926)	\$ 3,749,269	\$ 1,136,799	\$ (2,293,200)	\$ (430,406)	\$ 1,563,058	\$ 5,162,619
Business-type Activities	40,050	78,062	(155,559)	(46,477)	175,118	29,632	(22,310)	(68,434)	(113,323)	(52,570)
Total District	\$ 2,301,739	\$ 299,499	\$ 367,338	\$ (143,403)	\$ 3,924,387	\$ 1,166,431	\$ (2,315,510)	\$ (498,840)	\$ 1,449,735	\$ 5,110,049

Source: Exhibit A-2

In accordance with GASB 65, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the method to expense debt issuance costs was changed.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
General Fund:										
Nonspendable	\$ 137,882.92	\$ 133,892.58	\$ 126,920.12	\$ 132,871.73	\$ 176,739.13	\$ 158,035.32				
Restricted	1,887,456.27	1,536,721.76	2,656,138.79	4,027,102.35	4,048,628.40	2,297,310.62	\$ 5,107,539.53	\$ 8,120,940.49	\$ 9,520,488.76	\$ 7,936,117.93
Assigned	1,315,378.22	1,086,192.61	1,369,237.85	1,262,162.45	1,478,364.80	1,178,061.76	(168,473.78)	1,553,961.66	1,559,695.13	1,523,982.82
Unassigned	(230,578.57)	(25,829.34)	333,314.83	383,375.54	388,076.86	514,161.32				
Total General Fund	\$ 3,110,138.84	\$ 2,730,977.61	\$ 4,487,611.59	\$ 5,805,512.07	\$ 6,091,809.19	\$ 4,147,569.02	\$ 4,939,065.75	\$ 9,674,902.15	\$ 11,080,183.89	\$ 9,460,100.75
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Restricted	\$ 0.12	\$ 1,389,121.47	\$ 131,166.62	\$ 272,445.05	\$ 551,019.86	\$ 1,440,550.09			\$ 110,815.98	\$ 1,156,960.88
Unassigned, Reported in:										
Capital Projects Fund							\$ 425,435.00		85,732.74	302,937.36
Debt Service Fund							0.25	\$ 0.03	630,792.03	1,851,752.03
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 0.12	\$ 1,389,121.47	\$ 131,166.62	\$ 272,445.05	\$ 551,019.86	\$ 1,440,550.09	\$ 425,435.25	\$ 0.03	\$ 827,340.75	\$ 3,311,650.27
Total District	\$ 3,110,138.96	\$ 4,120,099.08	\$ 4,618,778.21	\$ 6,077,957.12	\$ 6,642,829.05	\$ 5,588,119.11	\$ 5,364,501.00	\$ 9,674,902.18	\$ 11,907,524.64	\$ 12,771,751.02

Source: Exhibit B-1

In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify fund balance was changed.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$58,243,811.00	\$56,826,571.00	\$56,250,571.00	\$54,508,214.00	\$55,053,421.00	\$55,369,559.00	\$55,085,508.00	\$53,753,207.00	\$50,734,676.00	\$52,042,982.00
Other Local Revenue	2,202,445.44	1,959,020.78	1,637,185.22	1,091,208.62	1,174,661.84	1,182,565.09	422,747.30	391,902.30	813,230.12	2,345,598.92
State Sources	23,731,618.90	21,976,937.09	21,046,227.08	21,785,713.48	19,939,819.19	18,429,360.63	16,912,640.62	20,186,288.17	22,550,402.22	21,190,994.36
Federal Sources	1,881,985.00	1,609,470.45	1,562,522.45	1,444,324.75	2,143,010.99	1,704,337.59	3,973,825.74	1,613,023.72	1,545,190.96	1,476,271.31
Total Revenue	86,059,860.34	82,371,999.32	80,496,505.75	78,829,460.85	78,310,913.02	76,685,822.31	76,394,721.66	75,944,421.19	75,643,499.30	77,055,846.59
Expenditures:										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	19,456,001.78	19,409,314.03	19,643,170.12	19,425,328.73	19,189,894.34	19,433,794.26	19,833,983.37	19,847,851.95	19,471,714.39	19,614,238.26
Special Education Instruction	10,380,222.35	10,039,036.91	9,592,877.03	9,255,685.55	9,269,667.76	8,056,847.38	9,664,989.47	8,879,405.67	8,376,869.80	7,842,189.94
Other Special Instruction	1,753,666.05	1,738,268.93	1,737,709.94	1,664,063.21	1,675,521.76	1,849,119.02	2,077,025.91	1,961,817.53	547,934.78	534,063.84
Other Instruction	2,588,554.36	2,546,021.05	2,457,208.88	2,651,323.65	2,149,423.84	5,021,842.77	2,834,466.16	3,907,826.96	4,873,161.77	3,330,418.48
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	9,015,664.02	8,531,138.87	7,887,717.18	7,694,025.33	6,571,339.67	4,929,828.32	6,376,988.75	5,431,787.66	4,617,933.96	5,818,168.73
School Administrative Services	2,346,241.62	2,476,893.22	2,449,808.20	2,398,001.75	2,335,908.92	2,347,017.87	2,361,111.37	2,233,492.52	2,389,905.63	2,385,230.82
Other Administrative Services	2,091,780.50	1,996,331.57	2,186,213.66	2,198,058.26	2,176,874.81	2,336,649.33	2,465,317.07	2,535,710.04	2,233,169.67	2,976,403.92
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,805,114.51	6,091,540.43	5,867,283.42	5,646,385.34	5,544,766.62	5,801,154.19	6,146,948.26	6,419,456.27	6,427,915.49	6,404,612.54
Pupil Transportation	3,377,274.97	3,457,498.10	3,328,223.69	3,488,484.13	3,978,540.98	3,764,803.65	3,833,932.69	3,617,153.24	3,759,150.92	3,583,161.10
Allocated and Unallocated Benefits	15,095,394.69	14,641,892.00	19,926,172.21	20,141,820.24	17,998,681.65	17,025,451.73	17,209,679.64	16,244,374.40	16,809,159.33	15,227,445.36
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	7,784,196.39	6,656,816.97	5,394.00	8,239.00						
Transfer to Charter Schools	23,169.00	26,547.00								
Debt Service:										
Principal	3,920,000.00	3,810,000.00	3,705,000.00	3,075,000.00	4,025,000.00	3,720,000.00	3,665,000.00	3,555,000.00	2,630,000.00	3,815,000.00
Interest and Other Charges	802,100.00	976,025.00	1,145,345.83	1,364,121.28	1,515,296.26	1,665,183.76	1,813,108.78	1,972,171.00	2,233,126.00	2,140,636.78
Capital Outlay	3,016,449.88	1,433,910.82	2,515,515.75	791,631.52	729,535.92	670,335.87	2,998,781.22	1,743,486.81	2,059,331.37	11,266,048.18
Total Expenditures	87,455,830.12	83,832,234.90	82,447,639.91	79,802,167.99	77,160,452.53	76,622,028.15	81,281,342.69	78,349,534.05	76,429,373.11	84,957,607.95
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,395,969.78)	(1,460,235.58)	(1,951,134.16)	(972,707.14)	1,150,460.49	63,794.16	(4,886,621.03)	(2,405,112.86)	(785,873.81)	(7,901,761.36)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)	390,000.00	954,583.99	574,551.32	425,669.83		157,475.12	547,683.46	24,990.25		17,533.30
Sale of Bonds			(76,644.46)		(73,200.36)	1,088.15	(282.00)			6,066,000.00
Cancellation of Grant Balances										
Accounts Receivable/Payable Canceled	(3,990.34)	6,972.46	(5,951.61)	26,032.78	(41,254.00)	1,260.68	28,818.39	28,602.03	(78,352.57)	89,217.29
Change in Year-end Inventory	635,345.09	1,473,601.00		(43,867.40)	18,703.81			118,909.05		
Transfers In	(635,345.09)	(1,473,601.00)						(10.93)		
Transfers Out										
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	386,009.66	961,556.45	491,955.25	407,835.21	(95,750.55)	159,823.95	576,219.85	172,490.40	(78,352.57)	6,172,750.59
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (1,009,960.12)	\$ (498,679.13)	\$ (1,459,178.91)	\$ (564,871.93)	\$ 1,054,709.94	\$ 223,618.11	\$ (4,310,401.18)	\$ (2,232,622.46)	\$ (864,226.38)	\$ (1,729,010.77)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	5.6%	5.8%	6.1%	5.6%	7.2%	7.1%	7.0%	7.2%	6.5%	8.1%

Source: Exhibit B-2

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Various Refunds	\$ 31,500.12	\$ 28,637.07	\$ 274,947.20	\$ 31,233.09	\$ 71,777.58	\$ 61,076.59	\$ 64,158.92	\$ 63,320.14	\$ 80,460.11	\$ 50,188.80
Photocopy Fees (OPRA)					46.28	561.43	181.45	471.29	928.23	432.35
Badge Replacement					144.00	264.00	211.00	160.00	288.00	368.00
Curriculum Workshop Fees	17,980.00	3,140.00		6,990.00	2,990.00	940.00	14,953.00	13,431.00	15,665.00	13,674.00
Joint Insurance Fund Refund	213,563.00	226,574.56		15,961.87	3,500.00	300,000.00				
Shared Service HVAC Reimbursements		12,931.57	3,600.00		10,143.22					
Settlement			53,042.87					400.00		150,000.00
Sale of Assets/Textbooks	24,163.70	10,056.75	1,658.14	4,500.00	3,881.05	13,500.00	19,500.00	22,139.98	3,754.66	
Outstanding Checks Canceled			7,260.65							
Rental of School Facilities	475,611.47	375,599.25	222,112.80	219,203.94	218,468.37	115,505.98	47,948.75	73,284.46	107,512.09	81,279.75
Tuition										
Prior Year Tuition Adjustments		1,636.74	5,448.60	11,615.84	17,400.59	15,348.83	27,127.70			695.00
Other	35,688.53	12,552.61	24,162.18	16,164.69	8,415.52	6,158.67	4,310.65	16.68	31.08	4,400.89
Emergency Snow Removal--FEMA						45,818.16				
Clubs and Activities	163,947.88	171,375.38	164,198.00	568,994.56	202,465.50	193,301.48	13,555.00			
Registration Fees	954,021.55	910,672.48	680,449.43		351,238.25	84,668.16				
Transportation Services	4,864.10	30,975.00								
Interest Earned on Deposits	27,002.88	29,024.84	45,631.80	73,496.84	170,490.71	163,029.62	168,917.45	126,577.74	432,451.19	526,966.18
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 1,948,343.23	\$ 1,813,176.25	\$ 1,482,511.67	\$ 948,160.83	\$ 1,060,961.07	\$ 1,000,172.92	\$ 360,863.92	\$ 299,801.29	\$ 641,090.36	\$ 828,004.97

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities (1)	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate (2)
2016	\$ 35,815,100.00	\$ 4,126,549,850.00	\$ 11,545,006.00	\$ 761,795,375.00	\$ 29,484,700.00	\$ 236,295,500.00	\$ 5,201,485,531.00	\$ 16,342,300.00	\$ 5,217,827,831.00	\$ 494,035,650.00	\$ 5,214,189,338.00	\$ 1,133
2015	40,467,100.00	4,121,069,700.00	11,555,000.00	766,594,175.00	29,484,700.00	236,295,500.00	5,205,466,175.00	16,262,745.00	5,221,728,920.00	490,185,800.00	5,133,708,847.00	1,101
2014	39,242,200.00	4,096,710,800.00	13,110,700.00	764,680,675.00	30,056,500.00	236,529,100.00	5,180,329,975.00	16,129,503.00	5,196,459,478.00	486,863,500.00	5,043,135,786.00	1,088
2013	35,226,500.00	4,107,877,400.00	13,139,800.00	773,810,775.00	31,554,000.00	242,876,600.00	5,204,485,075.00	16,274,077.00	5,220,759,152.00	478,736,300.00	5,169,739,841.00	1,061
2012	32,883,500.00	4,114,634,100.00	13,377,900.00	790,110,275.00	31,554,000.00	246,282,200.00	5,228,841,975.00	16,311,542.00	5,245,153,517.00	475,475,300.00	5,402,918,744.00	1,044
2011	34,116,500.00	4,160,753,900.00	13,813,500.00	799,749,775.00	33,167,800.00	249,273,600.00	5,310,877,075.00	19,076,982.00	5,329,954,057.00	466,826,400.00	5,571,768,824.00	1,036
2010	38,663,000.00	4,156,491,310.00	14,825,100.00	864,582,575.00	39,217,600.00	265,891,400.00	5,379,675,985.00	20,439,291.00	5,400,115,276.00	467,215,300.00	5,776,142,129.00	1,023
2009	(3)	4,205,267,000.00	15,186,500.00	852,716,400.00	46,450,600.00	285,261,300.00	5,440,545,200.00	22,503,815.00	5,463,049,015.00	346,183,300.00	5,957,428,218.00	0,996
2008	17,059,400.00	2,239,682,300.00	7,947,200.00	448,607,200.00	18,546,600.00	93,335,700.00	2,825,178,400.00	8,034,965.00	2,833,213,365.00	237,617,100.00	5,890,256,476.00	1,836
2007	18,227,500.00	2,230,968,600.00	7,971,800.00	433,279,600.00	18,546,600.00	106,365,100.00	2,815,359,200.00	8,310,626.00	2,823,669,826.00	236,972,500.00	5,342,800,049.00	1,827

(1) Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(2) Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

(3) Revaluation

Source: Burlington County Board of Taxation

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)
Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31	District Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates					Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Regional High School District	Township of Evesham	Township of Evesham Fire District	Burlington County		
2016	\$ 1.065	\$ 0.068	\$ 1.133	\$ 0.665	\$ 0.445	\$ 0.139	0.407	\$ 2.789	
2015	1.033	0.068	1.101	0.648	0.445	0.138	0.408	2.740	
2014	1.019	0.069	1.088	0.619	0.450	0.137	0.368	2.662	
2013	0.997	0.064	1.061	0.610	0.450	0.132	0.372	2.625	
2012	0.964	0.080	1.044	0.621	0.427	0.132	0.391	2.615	
2011	0.958	0.078	1.036	0.610	0.421	0.130	0.396	2.593	
2010	0.948	0.075	1.023	0.598	0.403	0.128	0.407	2.559	
2009	0.932	0.064	0.996	0.561	0.403	0.122	0.416	2.498	
2008	1.751	0.085	1.836	1.108	0.727	0.225	0.809	4.705	
2007	1.641	0.186	1.827	1.109	0.578	0.210	0.796	4.520	

(1) Revaluation

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Principal Property Tax Payers
 Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

	2016			2007		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Davis & Associates LLC	\$ 121,774,800.00	1	2.33%	\$ 65,110,700.00	1	2.31%
Davis Enterprises	36,240,000.00	2	0.69%	15,650,000.00	6	0.55%
Hunters Chase Assoc. LLC - Scully Co.	33,000,000.00	3	0.63%	16,500,000.00	5	0.58%
East Coast Woodview at Marlton LLC	32,000,000.00	4	0.61%	13,089,400.00	7	0.46%
LSOP 3 NJ, LLC	24,012,000.00	5	0.46%			
Marlton VF LLC	21,574,400.00	6	0.41%	10,208,100.00	9	0.36%
Marlton Plaza Assoc - Thomson PTS	21,000,000.00	7	0.40%			
WRV Apartments Association LLC	20,500,000.00	8	0.39%	11,742,200.00	8	0.42%
Paramount Square at Marlton LLC	19,000,000.00	9	0.36%			
Marlton Plaza Assoc - Thomson PTS - 124	18,183,100.00	10	0.35%			
Liberty Property Partnership				30,748,100.00	2	1.09%
Marlton Plaza Associates				22,130,000.00	3	0.78%
Brandywine Operating P/S				20,678,700.00	4	0.73%
Brandywine Greentree V LLC				9,500,000.00	10	0.34%
Total	\$ 347,284,300.00		6.66%	\$ 215,357,200.00		7.63%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Property Tax Levies and Collections
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	School District Taxes Levied for the <u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)</u>		<u>Collections in</u> <u>Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u> <u>of Levy</u>	
2016	\$ 58,243,811.00	\$ 58,243,811.00	100.00%	-
2015	56,826,571.00	56,826,571.00	100.00%	-
2014	56,250,571.00	56,250,571.00	100.00%	-
2013	54,508,214.00	54,508,214.00	100.00%	-
2012	55,053,421.00	55,053,421.00	100.00%	-
2011	55,369,559.00	55,369,559.00	100.00%	-
2010	55,085,508.00	55,085,508.00	100.00%	-
2009	53,753,207.00	53,753,207.00	100.00%	-
2008	50,734,676.00	50,734,676.00	100.00%	-
2007	52,042,982.00	52,042,982.00	100.00%	-

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities		Percentage of Personal Income (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Certificates of Participation	Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes	Capital Leases	Total District		
2016	\$ 16,415,000.00	-	\$ 1,265,127.46	-	-	\$ 17,680,127.46	Unavailable	Unavailable
2015	20,335,000.00	-	1,376,098.34	-	-	21,711,098.34	Unavailable	Unavailable
2014	24,145,000.00	-	806,194.17	-	-	24,951,194.17	1.02%	\$ 53,747.00
2013	27,850,000.00	-	446,891.30	-	-	28,296,891.30	1.20%	51,785.00
2012	30,720,000.00	-	102,919.93	-	-	30,822,919.93	1.31%	51,390.00
2011	34,745,000.00	-	338,806.88	-	-	35,083,806.88	1.53%	49,955.00
2010	38,465,000.00	-	431,764.86	-	-	38,896,764.86	1.78%	48,047.00
2009	42,130,000.00	-	29,533.65	-	-	42,159,533.65	1.95%	47,649.00
2008	45,685,000.00	-	39,784.58	-	-	45,724,784.58	2.11%	47,816.00
2007	48,315,000.00	-	164,102.38	-	-	48,479,102.38	2.31%	46,188.00

Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30.	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Net Assessed Valuation Taxable (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding (1)		
2016	\$ 16,415,000.00	-	\$ 16,415,000.00	0.31%	Unavailable
2015	20,335,000.00	-	20,335,000.00	0.39%	\$ 446.17
2014	24,145,000.00	-	24,145,000.00	0.46%	528.80
2013	27,850,000.00	-	27,850,000.00	0.53%	610.42
2012	30,720,000.00	-	30,720,000.00	0.59%	671.15
2011	34,745,000.00	-	34,745,000.00	0.65%	759.35
2010	38,465,000.00	-	38,465,000.00	0.71%	844.27
2009 (4)	42,130,000.00	-	42,130,000.00	0.77%	928.59
2008	45,685,000.00	-	45,685,000.00	1.61%	1,009.06
2007	48,315,000.00	-	48,315,000.00	1.71%	1,061.33

Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (4) Revaluation

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2015
Unaudited

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Statutory Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Evesham Township</u>
Municipal Debt: (1)				
Evesham Township School District	\$ 18,810,000.00	\$ 18,810,000.00		
Regional High School District	19,188,893.79	19,188,893.79		
Evesham Township	<u>52,771,938.53</u>	<u>7,916,855.90</u>	<u>\$ 44,855,082.63</u>	<u>\$ 44,855,082.63</u>
	<u>90,770,832.32</u>	<u>45,915,749.69</u>	<u>44,855,082.63</u>	<u>44,855,082.63</u>
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:				
Evesham Township Fire District	4,445,000.00		4,445,000.00	4,445,000.00
Evesham Township Municipal Utility Authority	28,661,055.00		28,661,055.00	28,661,055.00
County of Burlington: (2)				
Solid Waste Utility				
Bonds	68,999,492.00	68,999,492.00		
General:				
Bonds	246,889,847.00	29,794,647.00 (3)	217,095,201.00	24,430,225.71 (5)
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies				
Guaranteed by the County	<u>342,954,000.00</u>	<u>342,954,000.00 (4)</u>		
	<u>691,949,394.00</u>	<u>441,748,139.00</u>	<u>250,201,256.00</u>	<u>57,536,280.71</u>
	<u>\$ 782,720,226.32</u>	<u>\$ 487,663,888.69</u>	<u>\$ 295,056,338.63</u>	<u>\$ 102,391,363.34</u>

Sources:

- (1) 2015 Annual Debt Statement
- (2) County's 2015 Audit Report
- (3) Includes Cash on Hand, Accounts Receivable and County College Bonds paid with State Aid.
- (4) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (5) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Township's share of the total 2015 Equalized Value, which is 11.25%.
 The source for this computation was the 2015 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Legal Debt Margin Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Equalized valuation basis (1)										
\$ 5,115,002,096	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
\$ 5,092,734,934	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
\$ 5,050,446,458	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
\$ 15,258,183,488	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
\$ 5,086,061,163	Average equalized valuation of taxable property									
\$ 152,581,835	Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)									
\$ 16,415,000	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit									
\$ 136,166,835	Legal Debt Margin									
\$ 152,581,835	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
\$ 152,581,835	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
\$ 152,581,835	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
\$ 152,581,835	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
\$ 152,581,835	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
\$ 152,581,835	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
\$ 152,581,835	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
\$ 152,581,835	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
\$ 152,581,835	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
\$ 152,581,835	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
\$ 152,581,835	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
\$ 152,581,835	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
\$ 152,581,835	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995
\$ 152,581,835	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994
\$ 152,581,835	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
\$ 152,581,835	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
\$ 152,581,835	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
\$ 152,581,835	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
\$ 152,581,835	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
\$ 152,581,835	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
\$ 152,581,835	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987
\$ 152,581,835	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986
\$ 152,581,835	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
\$ 152,581,835	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984
\$ 152,581,835	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983
\$ 152,581,835	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982
\$ 152,581,835	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
\$ 152,581,835	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
\$ 152,581,835	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
\$ 152,581,835	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
\$ 152,581,835	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
\$ 152,581,835	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976
\$ 152,581,835	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975
\$ 152,581,835	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
\$ 152,581,835	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973
\$ 152,581,835	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
\$ 152,581,835	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
\$ 152,581,835	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970
\$ 152,581,835	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969
\$ 152,581,835	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
\$ 152,581,835	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967
\$ 152,581,835	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
\$ 152,581,835	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965
\$ 152,581,835	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
\$ 152,581,835	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963
\$ 152,581,835	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
\$ 152,581,835	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
\$ 152,581,835	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
\$ 152,581,835	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
\$ 152,581,835	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
\$ 152,581,835	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
\$ 152,581,835	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
\$ 152,581,835	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
\$ 152,581,835	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
\$ 152,581,835	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Demographic and Economic Statistics
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2015	45,577	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.2%
2014	45,660	\$ 2,454,088,020.00	\$ 53,747.00	4.9%
2013	45,624	2,362,638,840.00	51,785.00	6.4%
2012	45,772	2,352,223,080.00	51,390.00	7.5%
2011	45,756	2,285,740,980.00	49,955.00	7.3%
2010	45,560	2,189,021,320.00	48,047.00	7.0%
2009	45,370	2,161,835,130.00	47,649.00	6.9%
2008	45,275	2,164,869,400.00	47,816.00	4.0%
2007	45,523	2,102,616,324.00	46,188.00	2.9%
2006	46,277	2,063,121,214.00	44,582.00	3.0%

Sources:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Principal Non-Governmental Employers
 Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

	2016			2007		
<u>Employer</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>
Virtua Hospital	965	1	3.71%	915	1	3.34%
Burns Honda	300	2	1.15%			
Care One	275	3	1.06%	240	4	0.88%
Whole Foods	265	4	1.02%			
Shop-Rite	235	5	0.90%	300	3	1.10%
Wal-Mart	200	6	0.77%	198	6	0.72%
Rastelli's	191	7	0.73%			
Kohls	130	8	0.50%			
P. F. Changs	130	9	0.50%			
Champps	130	10	0.50%	190	7	0.69%
Computer Science Corp.				800	2	2.92%
Target				200	5	0.73%
Parker, McCay & Criscuolo, P.A.				180	8	0.66%
Davis Enterprises				150	9	0.55%
Genuardi's				150	10	0.55%
	<u>2,821</u>		<u>10.85%</u>	<u>3,323</u>		<u>12.14%</u>

Source: Individual Employers

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Function/Program	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Instruction	245	246	244	246	258	285	323	331	338	458
Regular	127	126	127	120	111	114	127	125	122	132
Special education	17	17	17	16	18	15	16	15	15	15
Other instruction	106	106	106	103	104	143	225	227	223	147
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	72	73	71	72	78	50	49	50	50	20
General administrative services	4	5	5	5	6	7	7	7	7	7
School administrative services	35	36	36	36	37	45	45	47	47	40
Business administrative services	13	16	16	17	17	13	13	14	14	8
Plant operations and maintenance	105	106	110	112	115	117	134	141	141	139
Pupil transportation	56	57	59	59	59	59	61	62	62	62
Food Service	1	1	1	1	2	18	18	18	18	12
Total	780	789	792	787	805	866	1,018	1,037	1,037	1,040

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Operating Statistics
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio		Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary	Middle School				
2016	4,481	\$ 78,317,018.60	\$ 17,477.58	2.67%	391	1/11.3	1/11.5	4,466	4,282	-1.98%	95.88%
2015	4,559	77,610,299.08	17,023.54	4.71%	393	1/12.0	1/12.1	4,556	4,361	-0.76%	95.72%
2014	4,618	75,081,778.33	16,258.51	2.82%	385	1/11.9	1/12.2	4,591	4,412	0.86%	96.10%
2013	4,716	74,571,415.19	15,812.43	5.73%	394	1/11.7	1/12.1	4,552	4,368	-3.60%	95.96%
2012	4,740	70,890,620.35	14,955.83	0.67%	409	1/12	1/12.4	4,722	4,546	-0.08%	96.27%
2011	4,750	70,566,508.52	14,856.11	-1.50%	437	1/10.42	1/12.12	4,726	4,627	-2.44%	97.91%
2010	4,827	72,804,452.69	15,082.75	4.49%	456	1/11.5	1/10.3	4,844	4,782	-0.92%	98.72%
2009	4,924	71,078,876.24	14,435.19	3.36%	456	1/11.1	1/10.6	4,889	4,785	-1.03%	97.87%
2008	4,977	69,506,915.74	13,965.63	4.58%	469	1/10.7	1/10.6	4,940	4,838	-2.33%	97.94%
2007	5,071	67,715,922.99	13,353.56	12.02%	458	1/11.9	1/11.0	5,058	4,949	-2.19%	97.84%

Sources: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 School Building Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30.									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
District Building										
Elementary										
Frances DeMasi Elementary School										
Square Feet	33,872	33,872	33,872	33,872	33,872	33,872	33,872	33,872	33,872	33,872
Capacity (students)	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
Enrollment	289	293	286	305	319	238	234	264	267	289
Florence V. Evans School										
Square Feet	77,637	77,637	77,637	77,637	77,637	77,637	77,637	77,637	77,637	77,637
Capacity (students)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
Enrollment	505	479	512	472	495	594	573	586	577	561
H.L. Beeler School										
Square Feet	63,971	63,971	63,971	63,971	63,971	63,971	63,971	63,971	63,971	63,971
Capacity (students)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
Enrollment	406	452	436	388	421	431	462	457	461	480
J. Harold Van Zant School										
Square Feet	59,391	59,391	59,391	59,391	59,391	59,391	59,391	59,391	59,391	59,391
Capacity (students)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
Enrollment	347	375	384	363	400	409	421	421	428	462
Marion Elementary School										
Square Feet	88,852	88,852	88,852	88,852	88,852	88,852	88,852	88,852	88,852	88,852
Capacity (students)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
Enrollment	423	443	478	472	492	498	521	513	513	550
Richard L. Rice School										
Square Feet	71,657	71,657	71,657	71,657	71,657	71,657	71,657	71,657	71,657	71,657
Capacity (students)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
Enrollment	513	492	497	396	477	467	453	449	474	459
Robert B. Jaggard School										
Square Feet	86,178	86,178	86,178	86,178	86,178	86,178	86,178	86,178	86,178	86,178
Capacity (students)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
Enrollment	418	427	478	456	420	441	462	466	477	483
Middle School										
Frances DeMasi Middle School										
Square Feet	135,490	135,490	135,490	135,490	135,490	135,490	135,490	135,490	135,490	135,490
Capacity (students)	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
Enrollment	781	783	791	855	847	709	690	680	683	714
Marlton Middle School										
Square Feet	126,220	126,220	126,220	126,220	126,220	126,220	126,220	126,220	126,220	126,220
Capacity (students)	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
Enrollment	799	815	835	854	815	963	1,011	1,088	1,097	1,067
Other										
District Admin. Building										
Square Feet	26,200	26,200	26,200	26,200	26,200	26,200	26,200	26,200	26,200	26,200
District Bus Garage										
Square Feet	2,257	2,257	2,257	2,257	2,257	2,257	2,257	2,257	2,257	2,257
District Maint./Trans. Building										
Square Feet	13,684	13,684	13,684	13,684	13,684	13,684	13,684	13,684	13,684	13,684
Number of Schools at June 30, 2016										
Elementary = 7										
Middle School = 2										
High School = 0										
Other = 3										

Source: District Records
 Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Source: District records, ASSA

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Required Maintenance
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)

School Facilities	Project # (s)	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Frances DeMasi Middle School	40	\$ 232,985.24	\$ 152,245.74	\$ 183,406.69	\$ 154,052.70	\$ 96,947.79	\$ 158,833.12	\$ 100,330.90	\$ 121,356.40	\$ 156,600.76	\$ 144,495.10
Florence V. Evans School	50	64,364.19	104,185.70	89,925.19	74,222.41	114,215.24	76,267.51	94,349.37	75,795.26	78,078.18	66,787.64
H.L. Beeler School	55	76,001.67	116,442.25	165,788.12	147,812.11	60,349.35	81,081.37	60,492.67	84,933.49	109,771.85	71,746.37
J. Harold Van Zant School	57	46,903.65	99,433.50	74,079.70	62,299.48	64,313.98	45,411.59	53,895.07	62,756.28	66,123.93	44,481.18
Marlton Elementary School	58	57,745.65	78,694.41	79,013.28	68,383.62	75,222.31	109,350.87	109,323.24	80,074.12	68,823.27	60,126.38
Marlton Middle School	60	103,436.54	138,775.30	135,282.32	131,108.65	161,251.05	94,137.45	127,630.65	173,327.16	137,339.50	84,338.55
Richard L. Rice	65	81,664.79	44,854.23	30,127.47	67,918.18	61,036.08	57,304.47	63,609.69	62,758.88	66,576.39	55,602.05
Robert B. Jaggard School	70	80,423.98	73,558.41	51,734.64	79,690.09	88,814.65	56,700.03	78,890.08	66,431.22	78,339.28	48,315.84
District Adm. Building	999	32,324.62	37,667.84	46,171.39	48,022.23	39,341.12	40,276.10	40,558.67	32,047.64	46,286.06	63,252.33
District Bus Garage	999	8,875.65	12,389.20	9,388.92	12,444.06	2,641.22	5,849.87	6,411.02	17,581.74	6,385.74	5,325.87
Operations (building and grounds)	999	73,449.50	45,975.72	17,593.24	81,765.41	16,857.05	16,806.21	53,956.62	26,392.74	50,497.18	17,362.10
District Maint./Trans. Building	999	18,227.40	19,284.28	13,706.28	18,259.48	11,481.51	24,065.38	27,915.84	18,704.96	15,580.19	8,465.90
Total School Facilities		876,402.88	923,506.58	896,217.24	945,978.42	792,471.35	766,083.97	817,363.82	822,159.89	880,402.33	670,299.31
Other Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total		\$ 876,402.88	\$ 923,506.58	\$ 896,217.24	\$ 945,978.42	\$ 792,471.35	\$ 766,083.97	\$ 817,363.82	\$ 822,159.89	\$ 880,402.33	\$ 670,299.31

* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA, (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule

June 30, 2016

Unaudited

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund		
Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damage - JIF Self Insured Retention	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 500.00
Crime - JIF Self Insured Retention	250,000.00	500.00
General Liability / Auto Liability - JIF Self Insured Retention	250,000.00	
Educators Legal Liability - JIF Self Insured Retention	175,000.00	
Workers Compensation - JIF Self Insured Retention	250,000.00	
School Pool for Excess Liability Limits Joint Insurance Fund (SPELL JIF)		
Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damage	150,000,000.00	
Crime	500,000.00	
Workers Compensation	Statutory	
Employers Liability	10,000,000.00	
General Liability / Auto Liability	20,000,000.00	
Educators' Legal Liability	20,000,000.00	
Travelers Insurance Company		
Boiler and Machinery	125,000,000.00	1,000.00
AIG / Commerce and Industry Insurance Company		
Pollution Legal Liability	3,000,000.00	25,000.00
AIG / Lexington Insurance Company, Inc.		
Cyber Liability	1,000,000.00	25,000.00
Lloyd's of London		
Violent Malicious Acts	1,000,000.00	15,000.00
Non-JIF Coverage		
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Group		
Business Administrator/Board Secretary	100,000.00	

Excess and Reinsurance Carriers Involved

Property and Crime:

SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
 Great American Insurance Company
 Axis Surplus Insurance Company
 Westchester Fire Insurance Company
 Alterra Excess & Surplus Insurance Company
 Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company
 Steadfast Insurance Company
 RSUI Indemnity Company
 James River Insurance Company
 BRIT / Lloyd's of London
 Arch Specialty Insurance Company

General Liability and Automobile Liability:

SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company

Workers Compensation:

SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company
 Safety National Casualty Company

Educators Legal Liability:

SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Evesham School District
County of Burlington
Marlton, New Jersey 08053

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Evesham School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of Evesham School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of Evesham School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Township of Evesham School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Daniel M. DiGangi

Daniel M. DiGangi
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey
November 7, 2016

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor / Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant or State Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2015	Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
					From	To		
General Fund:								
U.S. Department of Homeland Security								
Passed-through the State Department of Education:								
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance - Presidentially Declared Disasters	97.036	N/A	Unavailable	\$ 13,543.01	7-1-15	6-30-16	-	-
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:								
Passed-through the State Department of Education:								
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid):								
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	Unavailable	251,051.21	7-1-13	6-30-14		
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	Unavailable	16,819.21	7-1-14	6-30-15	\$ (715.86)	
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	Unavailable	33,292.46	7-1-15	6-30-16		
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid)	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	Unavailable	4,680.63	7-1-15	6-30-16		
Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid)							(715.86)	-
Total General Fund							(715.86)	-
Special Revenue Fund:								
U.S. Department of Education:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
N.C.L.B.:								
Title I, Part A	84.010A	S010A150030	NCLB142015	240,869.00	7-1-14	6-30-15	(86,101.00)	
Title I, Part A	84.010A	S010A150030	NCLB142016	237,064.00	7-1-15	6-30-16		
Total Title I, Part A							(86,101.00)	-
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A150029	NCLB142015	91,254.00	7-1-14	6-30-15	(54,077.00)	
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A150029	NCLB142016	89,455.00	7-1-15	6-30-16		
Total Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality							(54,077.00)	-
Title III	84.365A	S365A150030	NCLB142015	12,782.00	7-1-14	6-30-15	(5,656.47)	
Title III	84.365A	S365A150030	NCLB142016	23,133.00	7-1-15	6-30-16		
Total Title III							(5,656.47)	-
I.D.E.A. Part B:								
Special Education Cluster:								
Basic	84.027	H027A150100	FT142015	1,119,085.00	7-1-14	6-30-15	(163,326.11)	\$ (41,815.00)
Basic	84.027	H027A150100	FT142016	1,163,934.00	7-1-15	6-30-16		41,815.00
Preschool	84.173	H173A150114	PS142015	70,799.00	7-1-14	6-30-15	(42,959.00)	
Preschool	84.173	H173A150114	PS142016	72,060.00	7-1-15	6-30-16		
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster							(206,285.11)	-
Ulysses S. Grant	84.215X	N/A	Unavailable	3,698.24	9-1-12	8-31-13	448.24	
Ulysses S. Grant	84.215X	N/A	Unavailable	57.38	7-1-13	6-30-14	57.38	
Total Ulysses S. Grant							505.62	-
Total Special Revenue Fund							(351,613.96)	-
Enterprise Fund:								
U.S. Department of Agriculture:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Child Nutrition Cluster:								
School Breakfast Program	10.553	16161NJ304N1099	Unavailable	23,839.22	7-1-14	6-30-15	(1,993.59)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	16161NJ304N1099	Unavailable	18,767.55	7-1-15	6-30-16		
Food Distribution Program	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	Unavailable	59,323.89	7-1-14	6-30-15	14,804.72	
Food Distribution Program	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	Unavailable	77,911.77	7-1-15	6-30-16		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	Unavailable	234,592.80	7-1-14	6-30-15	(16,133.48)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	16161NJ304N1099	Unavailable	227,471.10	7-1-15	6-30-16		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(3,322.35)	-
Total Enterprise Fund							(3,322.35)	-
Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (355,652.17)	-

(A) See Note 5 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
 The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed-Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2016		
	Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
\$ 13,543.01	\$ 13,543.01	-	\$ 13,543.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
715.86	251,051.21		251,051.21				\$ (251,051.21)		
32,750.13	33,292.46		33,292.46				(542.33)		
4,680.63	4,680.63		4,680.63						
38,146.62	289,024.30	-	289,024.30	-	-	-	(251,593.54)	-	-
51,689.63	302,567.31	-	302,567.31	-	-	-	(251,593.54)	-	-
86,101.00									
134,597.00	237,064.00		237,064.00				(102,467.00)		
220,698.00	237,064.00	-	237,064.00	-	-	-	(102,467.00)	-	-
54,077.00									
43,502.00	89,455.00		89,455.00				(45,953.00)		
97,579.00	89,455.00	-	89,455.00	-	-	-	(45,953.00)	-	-
5,699.00					\$ (42.53)				
11,447.00	23,133.00		23,133.00				(11,686.00)		
17,146.00	23,133.00	-	23,133.00	-	(42.53)	-	(11,686.00)	-	-
205,337.00					(195.89)				
662,514.00	1,173,760.88		1,173,760.88				(501,420.00)	\$ 31,988.12	
42,959.00									
42,426.00	71,270.39		71,270.39				(29,634.00)	789.61	
953,236.00	1,245,031.27	-	1,245,031.27	-	(195.89)	-	(531,054.00)	32,777.73	-
					(448.24)				
					(57.38)				
-	-	-	-	-	(505.62)	-	-	-	-
1,288,659.00	1,594,683.27	-	1,594,683.27	-	(744.04)	-	(691,160.00)	32,777.73	-
1,993.59									
14,457.25	18,767.55		18,767.55				(4,310.30)		
77,911.77	14,804.72		14,804.72						
16,133.48	67,788.85		67,788.85					10,122.92	
181,066.63	227,471.10		227,471.10				(46,404.47)		
291,562.72	328,832.22	-	328,832.22	-	-	-	(50,714.77)	10,122.92	-
291,562.72	328,832.22	-	328,832.22	-	-	-	(50,714.77)	10,122.92	-
\$ 1,631,911.35	\$ 2,226,082.80	-	\$ 2,226,082.80	-	\$ (744.04)	-	\$ (993,468.31)	\$ 42,900.65	-

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

State Grantor/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Required Match	Grant Period		Balance at June 30, 2015		Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
				From	To	Unearned Revenue / Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	
General Fund:								
New Jersey Department of Education:								
Current Expense:								
State Aid - Public Cluster:								
Equalization Aid	15-495-034-5120-078	\$ 9,135,441.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	\$ (873,822.98)		
Equalization Aid	16-495-034-5120-078	9,135,441.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Categorical Special Education Aid	15-495-034-5120-089	2,610,392.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(249,689.15)		
Categorical Special Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-089	2,610,392.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Categorical Security Aid	15-495-034-5120-084	347,614.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(33,249.97)		
Categorical Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084	347,614.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
PARCC Readiness Aid	15-495-034-5120-098	44,200.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(4,227.82)		
PARCC Readiness Aid	16-495-034-5120-098	44,200.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Per Pupil Growth Aid	15-495-034-5120-097	44,200.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(4,227.82)		
Per Pupil Growth Aid	16-495-034-5120-097	44,200.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Total State Aid - Public Cluster						(1,165,217.74)	-	-
State Aid - Transportation:								
Categorical Transportation Aid	15-495-034-5120-014	1,295,334.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(123,901.26)		
Categorical Transportation Aid	16-495-034-5120-014	1,295,334.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	15-495-034-5120-014	14,796.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(14,796.00)		
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	16-495-034-5120-014	30,408.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Total State Aid - Transportation						(138,697.26)	-	-
Extraordinary Aid								
Extraordinary Aid	15-495-034-5120-044	308,226.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(308,226.00)		
Extraordinary Aid	16-495-034-5120-044	307,969.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Total Extraordinary Aid						(308,226.00)	-	-
Homeless Tuition Aid								
Homeless Tuition Aid	15-495-034-5120-005	6,611.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(6,611.00)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions								
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	15-495-034-5094-003	2,298,018.97	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(101,148.67)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	16-495-034-5094-003	2,333,868.39	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions						(101,148.67)	-	-
Total General Fund						(1,719,900.67)	-	-
Special Revenue Fund:								
New Jersey Department of Education:								
Nonpublic Aid:								
Nursing Services								
Nursing Services	16-100-034-5120-070	43,290.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)								
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)	15-100-034-5120-064	31,638.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	\$ 948.00		
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)	16-100-034-5120-064	27,294.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Total Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)						-	948.00	-
Technology								
Technology	16-100-034-5120-373	12,428.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Security								
Security	16-100-034-5120-509	12,200.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192)								
Compensatory Education	15-100-034-5120-067	19,170.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15		19,170.00	
Compensatory Education	16-100-034-5120-067	81,219.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Home Instruction	15-100-034-5120-067	339.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(339.00)		
English as a Second Language	15-100-034-5120-067	1,279.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15		365.00	
English as a Second Language	16-100-034-5120-067	1,035.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Total Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192)						(339.00)	19,535.00	-
Handicapped Services (Ch. 193)								
Corrective Speech	15-100-034-5120-066	38,874.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15		11,485.00	
Corrective Speech	16-100-034-5120-066	36,787.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Supplementary Instruction	15-100-034-5120-066	29,034.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15		5,964.00	
Supplementary Instruction	16-100-034-5120-066	28,664.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Examination and Classification	15-100-034-5120-066	42,827.00	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15		3,610.00	
Examination and Classification	16-100-034-5120-066	33,075.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Total Handicapped Services (Ch. 193)						-	21,059.00	-
Total Nonpublic Aid:						(339.00)	41,542.00	-
Total Special Revenue Fund						(339.00)	41,542.00	-
Capital Projects Fund:								
New Jersey School Development Authority:								
School Facility Project -- Beeler Roof	1420-055-14-1001	115,250.00	\$ 172,875.00	7-1-14	Completion	155,673.00		
School Facility Project -- Van Zant Roof	1420-057-14-1002	87,415.00	131,123.00	7-1-14	Completion	119,520.00		
School Facility Project -- Marlon Middle HVAC	1420-060-14-1003	713,069.00	1,514,956.00	7-1-14	Completion	960,123.80		
Total Capital Projects Fund						1,255,316.80	-	-
Debt Service Fund:								
New Jersey Department of Education:								
School Construction Debt Service Aid	16-100-034-5120-075	1,188,589.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Enterprise Fund:								
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:								
Child Nutrition Cluster:								
State School Lunch Aid	15-100-010-3350-023	10,365.90	N/A	7-1-14	6-30-15	(699.05)		
State School Lunch Aid	16-100-010-3350-023	10,093.11	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Total Enterprise Fund						(699.05)	-	-
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit						(465,621.92)	41,542.00	-
State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:								
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):								
New Jersey Department of the Treasury:								
TPAF Post Retirement Medical	16-495-034-5094-001	2,962,416.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund	16-495-034-5094-002	2,369,861.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	16-495-034-5094-004	118,051.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16			
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)						-	-	-
Total State Financial Assistance						\$ (465,621.92)	\$ 41,542.00	-

(A) See Note 5 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
 The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are and integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed-Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2016			Memo	
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue / Interfund Payable	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2016	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 873,822.98									
8,264,166.72	\$ 9,135,441.00				\$ (871,274.28)			\$ (871,274.28)	\$ 9,135,441.00
249,689.15									
2,361,431.12	2,610,392.00				(248,960.88)			(248,960.88)	2,610,392.00
33,249.97									
314,461.01	347,614.00				(33,152.99)			(33,152.99)	347,614.00
4,227.82									
39,984.51	44,200.00				(4,215.49)			(4,215.49)	44,200.00
4,227.82									
39,984.51	44,200.00				(4,215.49)			(4,215.49)	44,200.00
12,185,245.61	12,181,847.00				(1,161,819.13)			(1,161,819.13)	12,181,847.00
123,901.26									
1,171,794.13	1,295,334.00				(123,539.87)			(123,539.87)	1,295,334.00
14,796.00									
	30,408.00				(30,408.00)				30,408.00
1,310,491.39	1,325,742.00				(153,947.87)			(123,539.87)	1,325,742.00
308,226.00									
	307,969.00				(307,969.00)				307,969.00
308,226.00	307,969.00				(307,969.00)				307,969.00
6,611.00									
101,148.67									
2,229,750.29	2,333,868.39				(104,118.10)				2,333,868.39
2,330,898.96	2,333,868.39				(104,118.10)				2,333,868.39
16,141,472.96	16,149,426.39				(1,727,854.10)			(1,285,359.00)	16,149,426.39
43,290.00	43,290.00								43,290.00
27,294.00	26,630.43		\$ 0.43	\$ 948.00			\$ 664.00		26,630.43
27,294.00	26,630.43		0.43	948.00			664.00		26,630.43
12,428.00	12,428.00								12,428.00
12,200.00	11,625.00						575.00		11,625.00
81,219.00	71,994.60		(0.40)	19,170.00			9,224.00		71,994.60
339.00									
1,035.00	862.70		(0.30)	365.00			172.00		862.70
82,593.00	72,857.30		(0.70)	19,535.00			9,396.00		72,857.30
36,787.00	32,775.34		0.34	11,485.00			4,012.00		32,775.34
28,664.00	28,367.32		0.32	5,964.00			297.00		28,367.32
33,075.00	33,075.00			3,610.00					33,075.00
98,526.00	94,217.66		0.66	21,059.00			4,309.00		94,217.66
276,331.00	261,048.39		0.39	41,542.00			14,944.00		261,048.39
276,331.00	261,048.39		0.39	41,542.00			14,944.00		261,048.39
78,741.15	178,156.25		(56,257.90)						195,358.25
63,829.50	147,970.76		(35,378.74)						159,573.76
	1,967,126.58		445,353.00		(713,069.00)	\$ 171,417.22			2,056,607.78
142,570.65	2,293,255.59		353,716.36		(713,069.00)	171,417.22			2,411,539.79
1,188,589.00	1,188,589.00								1,188,589.00
699.05									
8,096.08	10,093.11				(1,997.03)				10,093.11
8,795.13	10,093.11				(1,997.03)				10,093.11
17,757,758.74	19,902,412.48		353,716.75	41,542.00	(2,442,920.13)	171,417.22	14,944.00	(1,285,359.00)	20,020,696.68
2,962,416.00	2,962,416.00								2,962,416.00
2,369,861.00	2,369,861.00								2,369,861.00
118,051.00	118,051.00								118,051.00
5,450,328.00	5,450,328.00								5,450,328.00
\$ 23,208,086.74	\$ 25,352,740.48		\$ 353,716.75	\$ 41,542.00	\$ (2,442,920.13)	\$ 171,417.22	\$ 14,944.00	\$ (1,285,359.00)	\$ 25,471,024.68

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Township of Evesham School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, either the cost principles in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement. The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. The capital projects fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Note 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$3,760.00 for the general fund and (\$18,752.54) for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 289,024.30	\$ 21,603,514.39	\$ 21,892,538.69
Special Revenue	1,592,960.70	255,293.08	1,848,253.78
Capital Projects		2,293,255.59	2,293,255.59
Debt Service		1,188,589.00	1,188,589.00
Food Service	328,832.22	10,093.11	338,925.33
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	<u>\$ 1,881,985.00</u>	<u>\$ 25,350,745.17</u>	<u>\$ 27,222,637.06</u>

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards represent minor rounding differences and the cancellation of grants. The amount reported in the column entitled "adjustments" in the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance represents minor rounding differences, required match for capital projects and the cancellation of capital project grants.

Note 6: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF members.

Note 7: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

**TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016**

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? ___ yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance)? ___ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
<u>84.027</u>	<u>H027A150100</u>	<u>IDEA Part B Cluster -- Basic & Capacity</u>
<u>84.173</u>	<u>H173A150114</u>	<u>IDEA Part B Cluster -- Preschool</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

**TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016**

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in
accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? ___ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>GMIS Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of State Program</u>
<u>16-495-034-5120-078</u>	<u>State Aid Public -- Equalization Aid</u>
<u>16-495-034-5120-089</u>	<u>State Aid Public -- Special Education Aid</u>
<u>16-495-034-5120-084</u>	<u>State Aid Public -- Security Aid</u>
<u>16-495-034-5120-098</u>	<u>State Aid Public -- PARCC Readiness Aid</u>
<u>16-495-034-5120-097</u>	<u>State Aid Public -- Per Pupil Growth Aid</u>
<u>16-495-034-5120-014</u>	<u>Transportation Aid</u>
<u>16-495-034-5094-003</u>	<u>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid</u>
<u>16-100-034-5120-075</u>	<u>School Construction Debt Service Aid</u>
<u>1420-055-14-1001</u>	<u>School Development Authority</u>
<u>1420-057-14-1002</u>	<u>School Development Authority</u>
<u>1420-060-14-1003</u>	<u>School Development Authority</u>

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

None.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

TOWNSHIP OF EVESHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings
and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

